

















ENTERTAINMENT INTERCONNECT CATALOGUE



Amphenol Australia Pty. Ltd.

Amphenol Australia's head office is based in Melbourne, Victoria and is the Sales, Marketing and Engineering centre of excellence for an extensive range of professional connector and cabling products.

Amphenol's global presence allows us to take full advantage of our numerous corporate resources and product portfolio to provide you with a vast offering and choice. Our extensive range is designed to meet the specific needs of the entertainment markets to make the selection of your interconnect partner an easy choice.

The company has been producing products for the pro-audio industry for over fifty years. Since the development of our XLR AC Series connectors, we have continued to provide our customers with exacting quality in an increasingly competitive environment.

Continuous improvement through ISO9001, a focus on environmental awareness and development of next generation industry leading products is our philosophy. As the entertainment industry moves into the future the emerging technologies from other industries has become more prevalent and more challenging. Amphenol Australia's global presence combined with its close technical relationships with other Amphenol sister divisions, each a specialist and leader in their own interconnect field, places it well to support innovation and meet this challenge head on.

The ability of Amphenol to provide a full range of design services required to support the customers applications design and modelling, applications engineering, fabrication, value-added assembly and testing, coupled with the largest interconnect offering on the market means that we can support all of your system level needs.

CONTENTS



XLR Connectors

| AX Series XLR Cable Connectors | 2 |
|---|---|
| AC Series XLR Cable Connectors | 9 |
| AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors1 | 6 |
| AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors2 | 8 |
| AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount4 | 2 |
| G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors5 | 1 |



Data Connectors

| Amphe-Dante Adapters | 75 |
|--|------|
| XLRnet Series Cable Connector | 79 |
| XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles | 82 |
| XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles | 85 |
| IISR/HDMI Series | . an |



Power Connectors

| HP Series | 70 |
|------------|----|
| HPT Series | 72 |



Multipin Connectors

| MP-41 Series | 126 |
|-----------------|-----|
| MP-62/65 Series | 131 |



Plugs & Jacks

| 「Series Plugs | 94 |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| 「Series (Jumbo) Plugs | 96 |
| T-Series SwitchPlug | 98 |
| Q-Series Plugs | 100 |
| Musician Series II Plugs | 103 |
| 1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors | 108 |
| K Series Plugs (3.5mm) | 118 |



Speaker Connectors

| SP | Series | 56 |
|----|--------|----|
| ΕP | Series | 65 |
| ΑP | Series | 67 |



Plugs & Sockets



Miscellaneous

| Accessories | 134 |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Connector Wiring Information | 138 |
| ndex | 140 |
| Product Safety Information | 143 |

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



AX SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

The revolutionary AX series of XLR connectors introduce an exciting contemporary look and feel to the professional audio interconnect market. They are designed to complement modern audio architecture and truly "fit" within their environment. An impressive list of features guarantees pure sound performance in the most demanding applications providing unrivalled value.

Features

- Unique Australian designed shell and housing.
- One piece ground / latch spring design incorporating twin wipe contacts for a direct connection path from mating shell to ground providing enhanced connection and EMI performance.
- Ergonomic sleeve design for improved grip.
- Channel I.D capability with coloured sleeves.
- Oversized ergonomic latch for quick and easy mating.
- Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" - 0.314") cable 0.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.
- Concealed latching point for improved aesthetics, sealing and strength.
- Overmolded boot with flex bend relief for improved aesthetics, cable protection and boot retention.
- Concentric socket contact design provides optimal contact resistance
- · Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce termination time and material wastage during the soldering process.
- Zinc diecast shell housing for robustness and wear with Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options

- · Coloured I.D sleeves.
- · Satin nickel or Black shell finish.
- · Single or Bulk packaging.
- Gold plated contacts.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.



AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



- Unique Australian designed shell and housing. Ergonomic stylish sleeve design for improved grip.
- Oversized latch lever preserves your thumb.
- Leading first mate last break pin 1 on socket connectors.
- Chuck style cable clamp to suit 3mm 8mm (0.118" 0.314") cable O.D. with integrated split to allow inclusion after soldering.Overmolded cable support boot.
- New socket contact design for improved contact resistance.
- Precision machined pin contacts as standard.
- Compact solder buckets to reduce soldering time and wastage.
- Zinc diecast shell housing with Satin nickel or Matt black finish.
- · Available in 3,4 and 5 contact arrangements.

Options:

- · Coloured I.D sleeves.
- Satin nickel or Matt black shell finish.
- · Single or Bulk packaging.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 5

Specifications: Page 8

Assembly Instructions: Page 6 & 7

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | | XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish | Standard | AX3M |
| | Ø19 | Amphanol | | Bulk Pack | AX3M BULK |
| | | —71 - 74 [2.80-2.90°]——□ | XLR 3 pole male Machined contacts | Standard | AX3MB |
| | Ø19 [0.7447] | | Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | AX3MB-AU |
| 3 | Aurychand Aurychand | | Bulk Pack | AX3MB BULK | |
| | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts Nickel Finish | Standard | AX3F | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | AX3F BULK | |
| | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | XLR 3 pole female Stamped contacts Black Finish | Standard | AX3FB | |
| | | | Gold Plated Contacts | AX3FB-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | AX3FB BULK | |
| | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | XLR 4 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish | Standard | AX4M | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | AX4M BULK | |

^{*}PI538 is available for download at www.amphenolaudio.com

AX Series XLR Cable Connectors

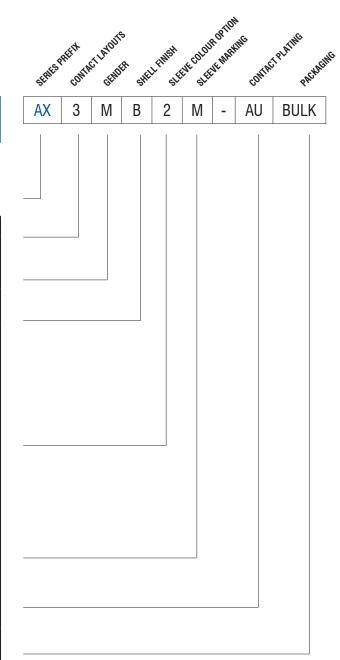
| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | XLR 4 pole male | Standard | AX4MB | |
| | Ø19 [0.744 ⁻] | | Machined contacts Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | AX4MB-AU |
| | Aurophanol | | | Bulk Pack | AX4MB BULK |
| | Ø15.7 [0.618°] | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | XLR 4 pole female Machined contacts Nickel Finish | Standard | AX4F |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AX4F BULK |
| | [181] [18] | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]□ | XLR 4 pole female Machined contacts | Standard | AX4FB |
| 60 | Ø15.7 [0.6187] | | Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | AX4FB-AU |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AX4FB BULK |
| | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] Fourier adduction of the control of the cont | XLR 5 pole male Machined contacts Nickel Finish | Standard | AX5M | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | AX5M BULK | |
| | | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"]——— | XLR 5 pole male | Standard | AX5MB |
| SI | -819 [0.744] | Machined contacts Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | AX5MB-AU | |
| | 618 | Amphaenol | | Bulk Pack | AX5MB BULK |
| | Ø15.7 [0.618*] | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | XLR 5 pole female Machined contacts Nickel Finish | Standard | AX5F |
| | | Bulk Pack | AX5F BULK | | |
| | 71 - 74 [2.80-2.90"] | XLR 5 pole female Machined contacts Black Finish | Standard | AX5FB | |
| 6 | | | Gold Plated Contacts | AX5FB-AU | |
| | 160 | | | Bulk Pack | AX5FB BULK |

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

E. G . AX3MB2M-AU BULK
AX (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Black Finish,
2 (Red Sleeve) M (Sleeve Marking) - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

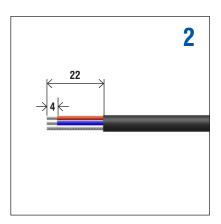
| SERIES PREFIX | AX | = | Series Prefix |
|-----------------|-------|---|--|
| CONTACT LAYOUTS | 3 | = | 3 Contacts |
| | 4 | = | 4 Contacts |
| | 5 | = | 5 Contacts |
| GENDER | F | = | Female Socket Contacts |
| | M | = | Male Pin Contacts |
| SHELL FINISH | Blank | = | Nickel Plated Finish |
| | В | = | Black Finish |
| SLEEVE COLOUR | Blank | = | Black |
| OPTION | 1 | = | Brown |
| | 2 | = | Red |
| | 3 | = | Orange |
| | 4 | = | Yellow |
| | 5 | = | Green |
| | 6 | = | Blue |
| | 7 | = | Violet |
| | 8 | = | Grey |
| | 9 | = | White |
| SLEEVE MARKING | Blank | = | Standard Sleeve |
| | 0M | = | Marking Sleeve (Black) |
| | M | = | Marking Sleeve (Colour) |
| CONTACT PLATING | Blank | = | Standard Plating (Silver or Tin) (Refer to Standard Data) |
| | AU | = | Gold Plated |
| PACKAGING | Blank | = | Individual Bags |
| | BULK | = | Bulk Packed |



AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Push back the insert only enough to expose the solder buckets. It is not necessary to remove the insert. Solder the wires to the contacts.



Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the top slot with the spring. Then push the insert & cable clamp together into the shell.



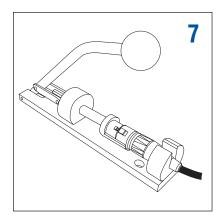
Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

PI539 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES FEMALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR



Close the cable clamp slightly and push the boot over the clamp ensuring the wires fit inside the boot.

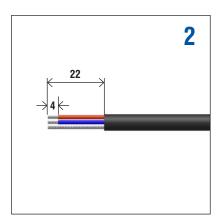


Final assembly can be achieved either by manually screwing the boot on, or by using an Amphenol Australia T2860 termination tool.

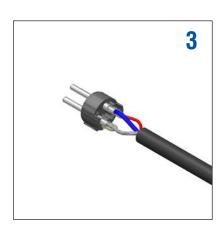
AX Series XLR Cable Connectors



Slide the nut (Backshell) onto the cable



Strip the cable



Solder the wires to the contacts.

www.amphenolaudio.com



Install the cable clamp flush to the insert making sure to align the slot with the ground contact.



Align the key of the insert with the keyway on the shell then push the pin insert & cable clamp together in the shell.

PI538 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

AX SERIES MALE XLR CABLE CONNECTOR



Thread the nut (Backshell) onto the shell (Torque 0.8Nm - 1.2Nm) to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

STANDARD DATA AX SERIES CABLE CONNECTORS

| | | VALUE | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------|--|--|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | AX Series Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin inserts) | | (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c | \$ 3 4 b | | |
| | Termination | | SOLDER | | | |
| | Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder | 14AWG | 16AWG | 18AWG | | |
| | Flammability rating of insulator plastics and housings | | UL94V-0 | | | |
| | Fnvironmental | Complie | es with FII RoHS 2 Directive 201 | 1/65/FII \$3 | | |
| ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Service Voltage RMS | | 133V 1) | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | | 1400V | | | |
| | Current carrying capacity: Solder | 15A | 10A | 7.5A | | |
| | Typicial Contact Resistance | ≤3m Ω | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | | ≥1G Ω | | | |
| CLIMATIC Characteristics | Protection Class | IP40 | | | | |
| CHANACIENISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F) | | | | |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal force | ≥10N - ≤30N | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Weight 2) | 31g (0.068lb) | 33g (0.073lb) | 33g (0.073lb) | | |
| | Typical Cable retention force | 22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter. | | | | |
| | Cable O.D. range | 3mm to 8mm (0.118" to 0.314") | | | | |
| | Mechanical Operations | 1000 mating cycles | | | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector shell - Metal Shell finish | Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black | | | | |
| | Insulators | UL94V-0 PA66, 30% Glass Filled | | | | |
| | Boot / Backshell Finish | UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Santoprene Black, other colours available - see page 80 | | | | |
| | Cable clamp | Noryl N190 | | | | |
| | Sleeve | Noryl N190 | | | | |
| | Male Contact Machined - Solder / Plating | Brass / Silver or Gold (Optional) | | | | |
| | Female Contact Stamped - Solder / Plating | Phosphor Bronze / Tin or Gold (Optional) | | | | |

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

Rev 3 - 03/2013

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors



AC SERIES XLR CABLE CONNECTORS

Amphenol Australia have been manufacturing and designing innovative XLR connectors since 1955 The AC series cable connector range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards.
CSA File Number 68598.

Features

- AC series XLR connectors feature the unique Australian design and patented "Jaws" cable retention system
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- The "Jaws" cable retention system provides up to 44kg (100lb) of strain.
- The AC series connector can be quickly and easily assembled without screws – by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860)
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- · Compatible with all major XLR brands.

Options

- Solder Bucket termination
- · Thermoplastic shell
- · Zinc Diecast shell Satin Nickel Finish
- Zinc Diecast shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated contacts
- · Bulk Style Packaging
- Single Bag packs
- Precision machined contacts
- Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- Standard Jaws cable clamp, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")
- Large Jaws cable clamp, Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")
- Metal Boots / Backshells
- Coloured Boots / Backshells
- Coloured Identification rings
- Termination / Assembly tooling

Jaws Cable Clamp Options



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.255")



Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.255" to 0.314")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors



Features:

- · Zinc Diecast Shell.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
 Contact layouts in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7.
- · Precision machined or Stamped contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
 Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Stamped Contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Finish Shell, Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells

Part Number Breakdown: Page 13

Specifications: Page 15

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|-------------|
| | 82.0 [3.228"] | | XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC3MM |
| 8 | Ø19.0 [0.748*] | | Jaws cable clamp | Bulk Pack | AC3MM BULK |
| | ₩ | —82.0 [3.228″]——⊶ | XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts, | Standard | AC3MMB |
| | Ø19.0 [0.748*] | | Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Gold Plated Contacts | AC3MMB-AU |
| | X | | | Bulk Pack | AC3MMB BULK |
| | | —82.0 [3.228*]———— | XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC3M |
| 0 | Ø19.0 [0.748"] | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC3MJ |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC3M BULK |
| | 82.0 [3.228"] Ø19.0 [0.748"] | XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, | Standard | AC3MB | |
| | | | Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Gold Plated Contacts | AC3MB-AU |
| | | oaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC3MBJ | |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC3MB BULK |
| | 82.0 [3.228*] | XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC3F | |
| | Ø19.0 [.748"] | | Jaws Cable Claffip | Large Cable Clamp | AC3FJ |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC3F BULK |
| | | —82.0 [3.228″]——⊶ | XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, | Standard | AC3FB |
| 1 | Ø19.0 [.748*] | Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Gold Plated Contacts | AC3FB-AU | |
| | | | Large Cable Clamp | AC3FBJ | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | AC3FB BULK | |

10

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | 82.0 [3.228*] | | XLR 4 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC4M |
| | ø19.0 [0.748″] | | Jaws Cable Claffip | Large Cable Clamp | AC4MJ |
| | <u> </u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC4M BULK |
| | 1- | —82.0 [3.228″] | XLR 4 pole male, Machined contacts, | Standard | AC4MB |
| | <u> </u> | | Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Gold Plated Contacts | AC4MB-AU |
| | ø19.0 [0.748″] | TO THE ROOM OF THE | Jaws Cable Clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC4MBJ |
| | <u>V</u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC4MB BULK |
| | | —82.0 [3.228*]——————————————————————————————————— | XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, | Standard | AC4F |
| | ø19.0 [.748"] | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC4FJ |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC4F BULK |
| • | 82.0 [3.228"] ø[9.0 [.748"] | 02.0.12.22.0#1 | XLR 4 pole female, Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC4FB |
| The same of the sa | | | | Gold Plated Contacts | AC4FB-AU |
| | | | | Large Cable Clamp | AC4FBJ |
| 25 | | | | Bulk Pack | AC4FB BULK |
| | 82.0 [3.228"] Ø19.0 [0.748"] | XLR 5 pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC5M | |
| | | | Large Cable Clamp | AC5MJ | |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC5M BULK |
| _ | h- | —82.0 [3.228″] | XLR 5 pole male, | Standard | AC5MB |
| | <u> </u> | | Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Gold Plated Contacts | AC5MB-AU |
| | ø19.0 [0.748″] 0 | | Jaws Cable Clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC5MBJ |
| | <u> </u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC5MB BULK |
| | | —82.0 [3.228*]———— | XLR 5 pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, | Standard | AC5F |
| | ø19.0 [.748"] | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC5FJ |
| | | 130 | | Bulk Pack | AC5F BULK |
| _ | <u></u> | 82 | XLR 5 pole female, | Standard | AC5FB |
| | Ø19.0 [.748"] | | Machined contacts, Black Finish, | Gold Plated Contacts | AC5FB-AU |
| | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC5FBJ | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | AC5FB BULK | |

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | 82.0 [3.228"] | | XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC6AM |
| | ø19.0 [0.748″] | | Jawa Cabic Clarrip | Large Cable Clamp | AC6AMJ |
| | <u>V</u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC6AM BULK |
| | L-1 | —82.0 [3.228″]——⊶ | XLR 6A pole male, Machined contacts, | Standard | AC6AMB |
| | 1 | 82.0 [3.228] | Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Gold Plated Contacts | AC6AMB-AU |
| | ø1 ⁹ .0 [0.748″] 0 | | Jaws cable claimp | Large Cable Clamp | AC6AMBJ |
| | <u>V</u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC6AMB BULK |
| | | —82.0 [3.228 [*]] | XLR 6A pole female, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC6AF |
| | ø19.0 [.748"] | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC6AFJ |
| | <u> </u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC6AF BULK |
| | 82.0 [3.228 ø19.0 [.748"] | 02.0 [2.220/] | XLR 6A pole female, | Standard | AC6AFB |
| | | | Machined contacts, Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Gold Plated Contacts | AC6AFB-AU |
| | | | | Large Cable Clamp | AC6AFBJ |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC6AFB BULK |
| | 82.0 [3.228"] Ø19.0 [0.748"] | 00.0 10.000/1 | XLR 7 pole male, Gold plated | Standard | AC7M |
| | | 82.0 [3.228"] | Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, | | |
| | | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC7MJ |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC7M BULK |
| | let- | —82.0 [3.228″]——□ | XLR 7 pole male, Gold plated | Standard | AC7MB |
| | Δ [- | 02.0 13.220 1 | Machined contacts, Black Finish, | | |
| | Ø19.0 [0.748″] | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC7MBJ |
| | <u>V</u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC7MB BULK |
| _ | <u> </u> | —82.0 [3.228″]——⊶ | XLR 7 pole female, Gold plated | Standard | AC7F |
| | | | Machined contacts, Nickel Finish, | | |
| | ø19.0 [.748"] | | Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC7FJ |
| | | | Bulk Pack | AC7F BULK | |
| | N- | —82.0 [3.228″] | XLR 7 pole female, Gold plated | Standard | AC7FB |
| | ø19.0 [.748"] | | Machined contacts, | | |
| | | Black Finish, Jaws cable clamp | Large Cable Clamp | AC7FBJ | |
| | <u> </u> | | | Bulk Pack | AC7FB BULK |

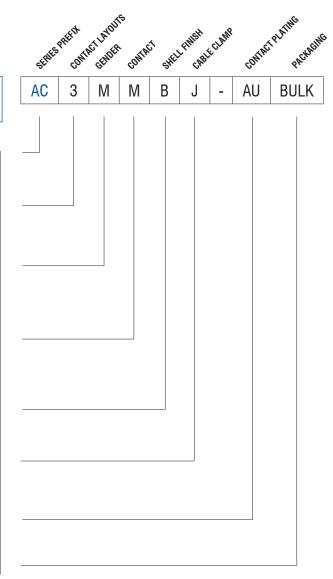
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL SHELL TYPE - SOLDER

E. G. AC3MMBJ-AU BULK

AC (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Machined Contacts, Black Polyester Finish, J (Large Jaws),- AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

| SERIES PREFIX | AC | = | Series Prefix |
|--|------------|---|--|
| CONTACT LAYOUTS | 3 | = | 3 Contacts |
| | 4 | = | 4 Contacts |
| | 5 | = | 5 Contacts |
| | 6A | = | 6 Contacts |
| | 7 | = | 7 Contacts |
| GENDER | F | = | Female Socket Contacts |
| | M | = | Male Pin Contacts |
| CONTACT ¹ | Blank | = | Stamped Contacts |
| | M | = | Machined Contacts |
| | G | = | Stamped Contacts, Ground Tag |
| | MG | = | Machined Contacts, Ground Tag |
| | | | (Applicable 3 male pin contacts, option M & MG only) |
| | | | |
| SHELL FINISH ² | Blank | = | Nickel Plated Finish |
| | В | = | Black Polyester Finish |
| CABLE CLAMP | Blank | = | Standard Jaws 3mm - 6.5mm |
| | | | |
| | | | cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") |
| | J | = | |
| CONTACT PLATING ³ | J Blank | = | cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm |
| CONTACT PLATING ³ | | | cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable O.D. (0.255" to 0.314") |
| CONTACT PLATING ³ | | | cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable O.D. (0.255" to 0.314") Standard Plating (Silver or Tin) |
| CONTACT PLATING ³ PACKAGING | Blank | = | cable O.D. (0.118" to 0.255") Large Jaws 6.5mm - 8mm cable O.D. (0.255" to 0.314") Standard Plating (Silver or Tin) (Refer to Standard Data) |



Note:

¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

 $^{^{\}rm 3}\,7$ Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ All AC Series Connectors are available with optional colour coded boot / backshell. Refer to page 136 and simply add colour to end of part number. Example: AC3MM - RED

AC Series XLR Cable Connectors



Features:

- · Thermoplastic Shell.
- Solder Bucket Connections.
- · "Jaws" Cable Retention System.
- Stamped or Machined Contacts.
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Quick and easy assembly without screws by hand or portable termination tool. (Part number T2860.)

Options: Gold Plated Contacts, Stamped Contacts (3 Contact only), Bulk Pack, Coloured Boots / Backshells 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 Contacts.

Specifications: Page 15

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|------------|--------------|
| | Ø19.0 | —82.0 [3.228'] | XLR 3 pole male, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | АСЗММСР |
| 9 | 019.0 [0.748*] | Опетили | | Bulk Pack | AC3MMCP BULK |
| | | —82.0 [3.228"]———— | XLR 3 pole male, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC3MCP |
| | ø19.0 [0.748*] | Ументенос | | Bulk Pack | AC3MCP BULK |
| | | —82.0 [3.228*]———— | XLR 3 pole female, Stamped contacts, Thermoplastic shell, Jaws cable clamp | Standard | AC3FCP |
| | ø19.0 [0.748*] | TONES: HARVEY | | Bulk Pack | AC3FCP BULK |

Note: Thermoplastic shell connectors are also available in 4 - 7 contact arrangements, please contact us for ordering code.

STANDARD DATA AC CABLE CONNECTORS

| | | | | | VALUE | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|------------------|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6A | 7 |
| CHARACTERISTICS | AC Series Contact A (Front view of pin in | | 1 è | (a) 4 (a) a) | 1 5 6 6 3 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 | 0 6 5 2 3 4 | 1 7 6 2 3 4 5 |
| | Termination | | | | SOLDER | | |
| | Max. Wire Gauge - S | Stranded wire: Solder | 14AWG | 16AWG | 18/ | AWG | 20AWG |
| | Flammability rating (insu | ator plastics & housings) | | | UL94V-0 | | |
| | Environmental | | | Complies with | EU RoHS 2 Directi | ive 2011/65/EU | |
| ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Service Voltage RM | S | | | 133V ¹ | | |
| CHANACIENISTICS | Test Voltage AC RM | S | | | 1400V | | |
| | Current carrying ca | pacity: Solder | 15A | 10A | 7. | .5A | 5A |
| | Typical Contact Resistance | | | | ≤3mΩ | | |
| | Insulation Resistant | e | | | ≥1GΩ | | |
| CLIMATIC Characteristics | Protection Class | | | | IP40 | | |
| CHARACTERIOTICS | Operating Temperat | ure | | -25°C to | +75°C (-13°F to | +167°F) | |
| MECHANICAL Characteristics | Insertion and Withdrawal force | | ≥10N - ≤30N | | | | |
| | Weight - Metal ² | | 36g (0.080lb) | 37g (0.081lb) | 38g (0.083lb) | | |
| | Weight - Thermoplastic ² | | 18g 19g 20g (0.039lb) (0.041lb) (0.044lb) | | | | |
| | Typical Cable retent | ion force | 22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter. | | | | |
| | Cable O.D. range - JAWS clamp | Standard Large | | | 6.5mm (0.118" to to 8mm (0.255" to | | |
| | Mechanical Operation | ons | | | 1000 mating cycle | S | |
| MATERIALS | Connector shell - M Shell finish | etal | Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black polyester | | | | |
| | Connector shell - Ti Shell finish | nermoplastic | Thermoplastic, UL94V-0 Modified PPE Resin Black | | | | |
| | Insulators | | UL94V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin | | | | |
| | Boot / Backshell | | UL94V-0 Modified PPE Resin or Machined Brass | | | | |
| | Finish | T | Black, other colours available - see page 136 | | | | |
| | Cable clamp (JAWS) | Standard Solder Large Solder | | d PPO Resin (Black d PPO Resin (Purpl | , | | |
| | Cable Bushing | | Santoprene | | | | |
| | Male Contact (Solder / Plating) | Stamped Machined | Phosphor Bronze Brass / Silver or (| / Silver or Gold (O Gold (Optional) | ptional) | | |
| | Female Contact (Solder / Plating) | Stamped Machined | Phosphor Bronze Brass / Silver or (| / Tin or Gold (Optional) | onal) | | |

¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V ²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



AC/AX SERIES XLR METAL CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

The metal chassis mount connectors are designed for the audio user where durability, reliability and strength across a wide range of applications are important. All products are manufactured to the highest quality standards and will withstand the harshest environments. This range complies with IEC268-12 and AES 14-1992 standards. CSA File Number 68598

Features

- The "D" size housing can be either front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- The "P" size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. "PN" is the original narrow flange front mounting male connector.
- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- · Solder cup or Vertical PCB versions.
- Connectors are fitted with a grounding system for RFI shielding applications.
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6A and 7 contact arrangements.
- · Compatible with all other XLR brands.

Options

- Solder Bucket termination
- Vertical PCB contacts
- · Zinc Diecast Shell Satin Nickel Finish
- · Zinc Diecast Shell Black Polyester Finish
- · Gold, Silver or Tin Plated Contacts
- · Bulk Packaging
- Single Bag packs
- Precision machined contacts
- Cost effective stamped contacts on 3 pole
- Latchless versions (Non-Latching) (Female only)

Note: A ground tag is standard on all AC "Z" series connectors. Although the ground tag is intended for RFI shielding applications, Amphenol cannot guarantee its effectiveness in all cases.

The non-conductive Black polyester finish insulates the ground tag from the shell and should not be used in applications requiring ground contact to the shell.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- D size housing can be front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- · Vertical PCB mounting.
- Precision machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.
- M3 threaded holes (Optional).

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Vertical PCB contacts, Black finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 20

Specifications: Page 26

| PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NO. |
|---------|---|--|-------------------------|------------|
| | | XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, | Standard | AX3MD |
| | | Nickel Finish | M3 Threaded Holes | AX3MD-M3 |
| | | | Vertical PCB | AX3MDV |
| - siatu | -26.0 [1.024]3.0 [0.118]3.1 [1.222]3.0 [0.118] | | M3 Threaded Holes | AX3MDV-M3 |
| | 31.0 [1.220] -31.0 [0.472] -24.0 [0.943] -21.4 [0.843] | XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, | Standard | AX3MDB |
| | Amphendi | Black Finish | M3 Threaded Holes | AX3MDB-M3 |
| | 9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963] | | Gold Plated Contacts | AX3MDB-AU |
| | | | | |
| 2000 | | | Vertical PCB | AX3MDVB |
| | | | M3 Threaded Holes | AX3MDVB-M3 |
| | | XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard | AX3FD |
| | 26.0 [1.024] - 6.3 [0.248] - 30.5 [1.200] - 2.0 [0.079] - 2.5 [0.098] | | M3 Threaded Holes | AX3FD-M3 |
| (50,52) | | XLR 3 pole female, | Standard | AX3FDB |
| | 9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963] | D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish | M3 Threaded Holes | AX3FDB-M3 |
| | | | Gold Plated Contacts | AX3FDB-AU |

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NO. |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | XLR 4 pole male, | Standard | AX4MD |
| | | D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | M3 Threaded Holes | AX4MD-M3 |
| | | Wicker Fillion | Vertical PCB | AX4MDV |
| | -26.0 [1.024]3.0 [0.118] - 3.1 [1.222]3.0 [0.118]3.0 [0.118] | | M3 Threaded Holes | AX4MDV-M3 |
| | 843] | XLR 4 pole male, | Standard | AX4MDB |
| | 21.0 [1.220] 12.0 10.72] 21.4 [0.843] | D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | | |
| | 9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 25.45 [1.002] 24.45 [0.963] | Black Fillion | Gold Plated Contacts | AX4MDB-AU |
| and the same of | | | Vertical PCB | AX4MDVB |
| | | | | |
| (5084) | | XLR 4 pole female, | Standard | AX4FD |
| | | D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | M3 Threaded Holes | AX4FD-M3 |
| | 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.3 [0.248] 2.5 [0.098] 2.5 [0.098] 2.5 [0.098] 2.7 [0.074] 30.5 [1.200] 2.5 [0.098] 2.5 [0.098] | | Vertical PCB | AX4FDV |
| | | | M3 Threaded Holes | AX4FDV-M3 |
| (ans.) | | XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard | AX4FDB |
| | | | Gold Plated Contacts | AX4FDB-AU |
| | | | Vertical PCB | AX4FDVB |
| | | XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, | Standard | AX5MD |
| 48/5 | | Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | M3 Threaded Holes | AX5MD-M3 |
| | | 1 | Vertical PCB | AX5MDV |
| - State | -26.0 [1.024]3.0 [0.118]3.0 [0.118]3.0 [0.118] | | M3 Threaded Holes | AX5MDV-M3 |
| | 21.4 [0.843] | XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard | AX5MDB |
| | 9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 24.45 [0.963] - 25.45 [1.002] - 24.45 [0.963] | | Gold Plated Contacts | AX5MDB-AU |
| | | | Vertical PCB | AX5MDVB |

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NO. |
|---------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| | 26.0 [1.024] | XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB M3 Threaded Holes Standard | AX5FD-M3 AX5FDV AX5FDV-M3 AX4FDB |
| (Pusit) | 9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS 19.0 [0.748] [0.374] PCB CONTACTS 24.50 [0.965] | D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB | AX4FDB-AU AX4FDVB |
| | -26.0 [1.024] | XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB | AX6AMD AX6AMD-M3 AX6AMDV |
| | 25. [0.098] 2.5 [0.098] 3.0 [0.118] 2.5 [0.098] 3.0 [0.118] 3.0 [0.118] 9.5 | XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | M3 Threaded Holes Standard Gold Plated Contacts | AX6AMDB AX6AMDB-AU |
| | | | Vertical PCB | AX6AMDVB |
| | -26.0 [1.024] 6.3 [0.248] 30.5 [1.200] | XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard M3 Threaded Holes Vertical PCB | AX6AFD-M3 AX6AFDV |
| PUSH | 2.5 [0.098] -2.0 [0.079] -2.5 [0.098] | XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, | M3 Threaded Holes Standard | AX6AFDB |
| | 9.5 SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS 19.0 [0.374] —26.0 [1.022]— 24.50 [0.965] | Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts Vertical PCB | AX6AFDVB |

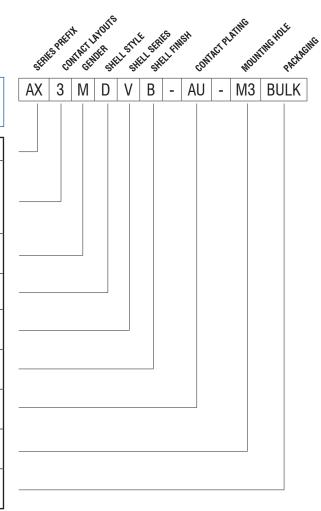
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL TYPE FLANGE

E. G. AX3MDVB-AU-M3 BULK

 $\begin{array}{lll} \textbf{AX} \ (Series\ Prefix),\ \textbf{3} \ contacts,\ \textbf{Male},\ \textbf{D}\ Small\ Flange,\ \textbf{Vertical}\ PCB\ Contact,\\ \textbf{Black\ Polyester\ Finish,\ -\ \textbf{AU}}\ \ (Gold\ Plated\ Contacts),\ -\ \textbf{M3}\ Mounted\ Holes,\\ \textbf{BULK\ Packaged}. \end{array}$

| SERIES PREFIX | AX | = | Series Prefix |
|---------------------------|-------|---|--|
| | 3 | = | 3 Contacts 4 Contacts |
| CONTACT LAYOUTS | 5 | = | 5 Contacts |
| | 6A | = | 6 Contacts |
| GENDER | F | = | Female Socket Contacts |
| GLNDEIT | M | = | Male Pin Contacts |
| SHELL STYLE | D | = | Small Flange (front or rear mounting) |
| SHELL SERIES | Blank | = | Solder Bucket |
| SHELL SERIES | V | = | Vertical PCB Contact |
| SHELL FINISH ¹ | Blank | = | Nickel Plated Finish |
| OHELE I MIOH | В | = | Black Polyester Finish |
| CONTACT PLATING2 | Blank | = | Standard Plating |
| OONIAGI I EAIING | AU | = | Gold Plated |
| MOUNTING HOLES | Blank | = | Through Holes |
| INCOMPRING NOCES | M3 | = | M3 Threaded Holes |
| PACKAGING | Blank | = | Individual Bags |
| I AORAGINA | BULK | = | Bulk Packed |



Note

20

¹ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

 $^{^{\}rm 3}$ Non-Latching Versions (Female) available - Please contact us for part number options.

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast Shell.
- D size housing can be front or rear mounted using the same panel cutout.
- Solder Bucket connections.
 Precision machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts,

Black finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 25

Specifications: Page 26 PCB Footprints: Page 27 Panel Cutouts: Page 27

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|---|----------------------|--------------|
| | 19.0 [** [.748"]** | ->, -> 2.7 [.106"] | XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard | AC3MMDZ |
| | 24.0 [.945"] 1.220"] | | | Bulk Pack | AC3MMDZ BULK |
| | AMPHENOL | SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"] | XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard | AC3MMDZB |
| | l⇒ 26.0 [1.024"]-∍l | | Didok (Illion | Gold Plated Contacts | AC3MMDZB-AU |
| P | 25.02 | | XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard | AC3MDZ |
| | | | | Bulk Pack | AC3MDZ BULK |
| (O) | 31.0 [1. | | XLR 3 pole male, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish | Standard | AC3MDZB |
| 0. | l⊶ 26.0 [1.024"] → | 32.1 [1.263"]—— | DIACKTHIISH | Gold Plated Contacts | AC3MDZB-AU |
| E East | +- 26.0 [1.024"]-+ | 6.5 [.256"] | XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard | AC3FDZ |
| | PUSH 1,275 | | NICKEI FIIIISII | Bulk Pack | AC3FDZ BULK |
| | SOLDER CONTACTS 19.0 [.748"] 33.5 [1.319"] | XLR 3 pole female, D Flange, Stamped contacts, Black Finish | Standard | AC3FDZB | |
| | | Didok Finoli | Gold Plated Contacts | AC3FDZB-AU | |

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| | 19.0 [.748"] - | 2.7 [.106"] | XLR 4 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard Bulk Pack | AC4MDZ BULK |
| | 26.0 [1.024"] | SOLDER CONTACTS 5.5 [.217"] 32.1 [1.263"] | XLR 4 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | AC4MDZB AC4MDZB-AU |
| | PUSH [1.024"] | 6.5 [.256"] | XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard Bulk Pack | AC4FDZ BULK |
| | 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.7 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 | SOLDER CONTACTS → 5.5 [.217"] → 32.0 [1.260"] → | XLR 4 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | AC4FDZB AC4FDZB-AU |
| | 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 19.0 | 2.7 [.106"] | XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard Bulk Pack | AC5MDZ AC5MDZ BULK |
| | 26.0 [1.024"] | solder contacts | XLR 5 pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | AC5MDZB AC5MDZB-AU |
| | 26.0 [1.024"] | 6.5 [.256"] SOLDER CONTACTS 31.1 [1.224"] | XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard Bulk Pack | AC5FDZ AC5FDZ BULK |
| | | | XLR 5 pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | AC5FDZB AC5FDZB-AU |

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|---|---|----------------------|--------------|
| | 19.0 [.748"] | XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard | AC6AMDZ | |
| | | 2.7 [.100] | | Bulk Pack | AC6AMDZ BULK |
| 9/3 | | 5.5 [.217"] | XLR 6A pole male, D Flange, Machined contacts, Black Finish | Standard | AC6AMDZB |
| | | ⊌— 32.1 [1.263°] —ы | | Gold Plated Contacts | AC6AMDZB-AU |
| (avail | p-26.0 [1.024"]-q p-q-6.5 [.256"] | XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard | AC6AFDZ | |
| | 24.0 [.945"] = HSG | | Nickel Fillion | Bulk Pack | AC6AFDZ BULK |
| C CO | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | XLR 6A pole female, D Flange, Machined contacts, | Standard | AC6AFDZB | |
| | | → 31.1 [1.224"]—→ | Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | AC6AFDZB-AU |
| | | | XLR 7 pole male, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Standard | AC7MDZ |
| | 19.0 | | | Vertical PCB | AC7MDZV |
| | 19.0 [.748] 2.7 [. | 5.5 [.217"] | | Bulk Pack | AC7MDZ BULK |
| E S | 5.5 [| PCB CONTACTS 217"] -27.5 [1.083"] -36.5 [1.437"] | XLR 7 pole male, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts, | Standard | AC7MDZB |
| | | | Black Finish | Vertical PCB | AC7MDZVB |
| Beng | | | XLR 7 pole female, D Flange, | Standard | AC7FDZ |
| - 26.0 [1.024 | p-26.0 [1.024*]→ p-4 6.5 [.: | 256"] | Gold Plated Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | Vertical PCB | AC7FDZV |
| | [| | | Bulk Pack | AC7FDZ BULK |
| | SOLDER CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS PCB CONTACTS | XLR 7 pole female, D Flange, Gold Plated Machined contacts, | Standard | AC7FDZB | |
| | | | Black Finish | Vertical PCB | AC7FDZVB |

AC/AX Series XLR Metal Chassis Mount Connectors



Features:

- Zinc Diecast shell.
- The P size housing is the original wide flange front mounting XLR connector. PN is the original narrow, front mounting male connector.
- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision Machined or Stamped contacts (3 pin only).
- Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- · Positive latch lock system.

Options: Stamped contacts (3 contact only), Gold plated contacts, Black Finish, Non-Latching (Female only), Bulk Pack.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 20 **Specifications: Page 26** PCB Footprints: Page 27 Panel Cutouts: Page 27

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | POLES | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|---|--|--------|-------------|
| | (a) 1 (2.2.2 [.874*]a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c | SOLDER CONTACTS 32.1 [1.265"] | XLR male, Narrow flange, Machined contacts | 3 | AC3MMPNZ |
| | | 2.4 [.094"] | XLR male, Narrow flange, | 3 | AC3MPNZ |
| | ⊕ → ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← ← | | Stamped contacts, | 4 | AC4MPNZ |
| | | 27.0 [1.0637] | | 5 | AC5MPNZ |
| 0. | | SOLDER CONTACTS | | 6 | AC6AMPNZ |
| | 22.2 [.874"] | 32.1 [1.265"]— | | 7 | AC7MPNZ |
| | 27.2 [1.070"] — 4 [| 2.4 [.094"] SOLDER CONTACTS 31.5 [1.238"] | XLR male, Wide flange, Machined contacts | 3 | АСЗММР |
| | | | XLR male, Wide flange, Stamped contacts | 3 | AC3MP |
| 9 | (1.039°] | | | 4 | AC4MP |
| | 26.4 [1.039]" | | | 5 | AC5MP |
| 2 | SOLDER CONTACTS 16.7 | | 6 | AC6AMP | |
| harry | | 32.5 [1.278"]—— | | 7 | AC7MP |
| Push | 27.2 [1.070"] | 3.5 [.138"] | XLR female, | 3 | AC3FPZ |
| | PUSH E | | Wide flange, Stamped contacts | 4 | AC4FPZ |
| | 26.4 [1.039]". | . 111 | | 5 | AC5FPZ |
| | AMPHENOL (1) | SOLDER CONTACTS | | 6 | AC6AFPZ |
| | 16.7 [.656"] | 2.5 [.098"] | | 7 | AC7FPZ |

^{*}Black finish available on special request please contact factory.

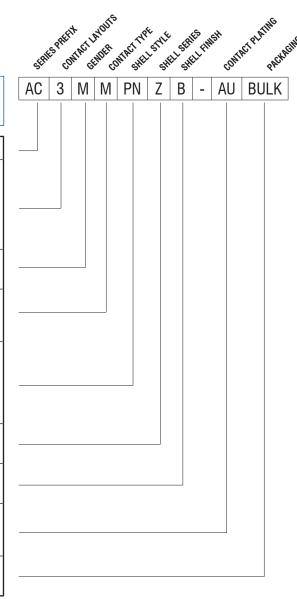
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

METAL TYPE FLANGE

E. G. AC3MMPNZVB-AU BULK

AC (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Machined Contacts, PN (Narrow Flange), Z (Metal Chassis Series), Black Polyester Finish, - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), Bulk Packaged.

| SERIES PREFIX | AC | = | Series Prefix | | |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | 3 | = | 3 Contacts | | |
| | 4 | = | 4 Contacts | | |
| CONTACT LAYOUTS | 5 | = | 5 Contacts | | |
| | 6A | = | 6 Contacts | | |
| | 7 | = | 7 Contacts | | |
| GENDER | F | = | Female Socket Contacts | | |
| GENDEN | M | = | Male Pin Contacts | | |
| MACHINED | Blank | = | Stamped Contacts | | |
| CONTACTS1 | M | = | Machined Contacts | | |
| CONTROTO | | (Applicable 3 male pin contacts only) | | | |
| | D | = | Small Flange | | |
| | _ | | (front or rear mounting) | | |
| SHELL STYLE | P | = | Large Shell with Wide Flange | | |
| | PN | = | Large Shell with Narrow Flange (male only) | | |
| | Blank | = | Male P Shell Style Only | | |
| SHELL SERIES | Z | = | Metal Chassis Series | | |
| OUELL FINIOUS | Blank | = | Nickel Plated Finish | | |
| SHELL FINISH ² | В | = | Black Polyester Finish | | |
| | Blank | = | Standard Plating | | |
| CONTACT PLATING ³ | | | (Silver or Tin - refer to Standard Data) | | |
| | AU | = | Gold Plated | | |
| DACKACING | Blank | = | Individual Bags | | |
| PACKAGING | BULK | = | Bulk Packed | | |



Note:

¹4 - 7 contact connectors have machined contacts and grounding as standard. They are not available in stamped contacts.

 $^{^{\}rm 2}$ Ground contacts are not supplied with the black polyester finish shell option.

³ 7 Contact is gold plated as standard.

⁴ Non-Latching Versions (Female) available - Please contact us for part number options.

STANDARD DATA AC / AX SERIES CHASSIS - METAL "Z"

| | | | | VALUE | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6A | 7 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Contact Arrangement (Front view of pin inserts) | 1 e | •1 4 •2 •3 | 2 3 4 | 01 6 5 02 3 4 | 1 7 6 2 3 5 3 4 | | |
| | Termination | | Solder Buck | et / Printed Circuit | Board (PCB) | | | |
| | Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: Solder Printed Circuit Board - PCB | 14AWG N/A | 16AWG N/A | 18AWG N/A | 18AWG N/A | 20AWG N/A | | |
| | Flammability rating of plastics | | | UL94V-0 | | | | |
| | Environmental | | Complies with | EU RoHS 2 Directi | ve 2011/65/EU | | | |
| ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Service Voltage RMS | | | 133V ¹⁾ | | | | |
| CHARACIERISTICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | 1400V | | | | | | |
| | Current carrying capacity: Solder Printed Circuit Board (PCB) | 15A 15A | 10A 10A | 7.5A 7.5A | 7.5A 7.5A | 5A 5A | | |
| | Typical Contact Resistance ≤3mΩ | | | | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | | | ≥1000MΩ | | | | |
| CLIMATIC Characteristics | Protection Class | | | IP40 | | | | |
| | Operating Temperature | | -25°C to | +75°C (-13°F to | +167°F) | T | | |
| MECHANICAL Characteristics | Weight - Metal ²⁾ | 31 g | 32g | 33 g | 33 g | 33g | | |
| | | (0.068lb) | (0.070lb) | (0.072lb) | (0.072lb) | (0.072lb) | | |
| | Mechanical Operations | | | 1000 mating cycle | es . | | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell | | | Diecast Zinc Alloy | 1 | | | |
| | Shell Finish | | Satin | Nickel or Black Po | lyester | | | |
| | Insulators | PA66 30% Glass Filled Resin | | | | | | |
| | Male Contact | | | | | | | |
| | Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating) | | | | | | | |
| | Machined Solder-(Material/Plating) | | | | | | | |
| | Female Contact | tact | | | | | | |
| | Stamped Solder and PCB-(Material/Plating) | | Phosphor | Bronze / Tin or Go | ld (optional) | | | |
| | Machined Solder-(Material/Plating) | | Brass | / Silver or Gold (0 | ptional) | | | |

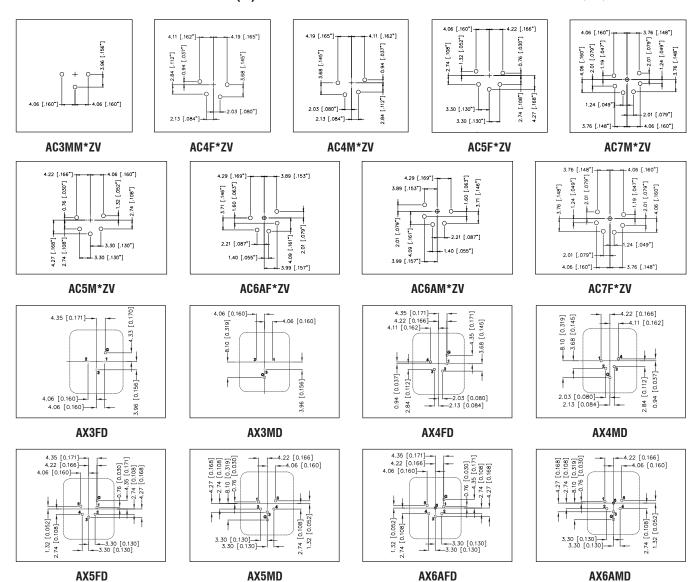
¹⁾ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

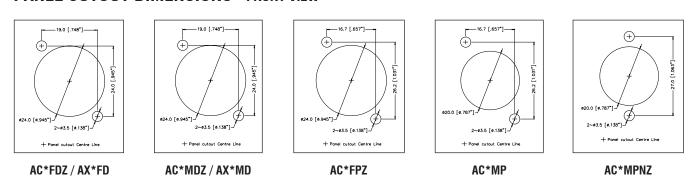
AC / AX SERIES CHASSIS METAL "Z"

PCB FOOTPRINTS STRAIGHT (V) CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB

○ ø1.2mm(.05") + Panel Cutout CL



PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS FRONT VIEW



AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



AC SERIES XLR PCB CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTORS

The AC series, A and B type XLR chassis receptacles have been designed and manufactured with the Original Equipment Manufacturers' (OEM) needs in mind. The compact shell design allows a significant space saving over the traditional 'D' type shell. Gold plated contacts improve the performance, ensuring a reliable contact and the unique grounding link options offer flexibility in design.

Features

- A leading first mate last break socket contact is standard on all female connectors (Pin 1).
- Vertical and Horizontal PCB versions available.
- Latching and Non-latching versions available.
- A range of different grounding options are available including:
 - Mating connector shell to Pin 1
 - Mating connector shell to Chassis
 - Mating connector shell to pin 1 to Chassis
- A type is available in 3, 4 or 5 contacts.
- . B type is available in 3 contact only.
- · Compatible with all other XLR brands.
- . Metal Mounting Flange (B type)

Options

- Vertical PCB contacts
- · Horizontal PCB contacts
- · Precision Machined Pin contacts
- · Cost effective Stamped Socket contacts
- · Gold Plated contacts (Standard)
- Silver Plated contacts (Optional)
- Bulk Packaging
- Integrated Switch

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



A TYPE

Features:

- Thermoplastic Shell
- Contact layouts in 3,4 or 5
- Industry standard PCB footprints.
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- · Precision machined pin contacts.
- · Gold plated contacts.
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
- Positive latch lock system.

Options: Vertical or Horizontal PCB, Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 36 Specifications: Page 39 Panel Cutouts: Page 41 PCB Footprints: Page 40

Recommended Fastener: Page 134

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | GROUND LINK VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|---|---|--|----------------|
| | 25.4 [.998*] Ampherol (1.3.2) 2.7 [.106*] | -19.5 [.768*]19.8 [.780*] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | No Ground Link | AC3MAH-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998*] Ampherol (1.3.2) 2.7 [.106*] | -19.5 [.768*]19.8 [.780*] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | AC3MAH1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998"] Amphero 1 3 2 2.7 [.106"] | -19.5 [.768*] -19.8 [.780*] -19.8 [.780*] -19.8 [.780*] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC3MAH2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998"]——————————————————————————————————— | 19.5 [.768"] | XLR 3 pole male with integrated switch, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC3MAH4-SW-B |
| | 25.4 [.998"] Ampheno | 24.0 [.945] 19.5 [.768] 19.5 [.768] | XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | No Ground Link | AC3MAV-AU-PRE |

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | GROUND LINK VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| | 25.4 [998] (Amphenol) 27 (10) | -24.0 [945] -19.5 [788] -19.5 [788] -19.5 [788] -19.8 [780] -19.8 [780] -19.8 [780] -19.8 [780] -19.8 [780] -19.8 [780] | XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC3MAV2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [998] | 24.0 [945] 19.5 [788] 19.5 [788] 2.7 [106] | XLR 3 pole male, Solder Buckets, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | No Ground Link | AC3MA-AU-B |
| | 25.4 [.998*] (PUSH) | 3.2 (.126°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°) 19.5 (.766°) | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | No Ground Link | AC3FAH-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998*] (FUSH) | 5.2 [.126*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | AC3FAH1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998*] (FUSH) (PUSH) | 5.2 { 1.26*} 19.5 { 7.768*} 19.5 { 7.768*} 2.2 { 3.26*} 2.3 { 3.26*} 3.2 { 3.26*} | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC3FAH2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998*] -25.4 [.998*] -25.4 [.998*] -25.4 [.998*] -25.4 [.998*] -25.4 [.998*] | 19.5 [.768"] | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | No Ground Link | AC3FAHL-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] -25.4 [.998"] | 19.5 [.768"] | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell | AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.4 [.998']——————————————————————————————————— | 19.5 [.768] | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground. | AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE |
| (PUSE) | 25.3 [.998"] PUSH Arphania 2.6 [.102"] | 3.2 [.126"] 19.8 [.798"] 3.5 1.136"] 2.4.0 [.946"] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | No Ground Link | AC3FAV-AU-PRE |
| (euse) | 25.5 [.998"] (USH) (S) (Applied applied app | 3.2 [.126"] 19.5 [.798] 3.5 [.138"] 2.6 [.38"] 2.6 [.38"] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | AC3FAV1-AU-PRE |

30

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | GROUND LINK VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------|
| Enzy. | 25.3 [.998"] (PUSH) Amphona 2.6 [.102"] | 3.5 [.126"] 19.5 [.768"] 19.5 [.768"] 24.0 [.945"] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground. | AC3FAV2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.5 [.998*] Amphenology See [.102*] | 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.778*] 19.5 [.778*] 19.5 [.778*] 19.5 [.778*] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | No Ground Link | AC3FAVL-AU-PRE |
| | 25.5 [.998"] Anphenol (3.6) 2.6 [.102"] | 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.779*] 19.5 [.779*] 19.5 [.779*] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [.998'] Amphenol (2) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 24.0 [.945*] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground. | AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.0 [.984"] Amphendi O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O | 19.5 [766] | XLR 4 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC4MAH-AU-B |
| | 19.8 [.780"] | 25 [.994*] -25 [.994*] -25 [.994*] -27 [.106*] | XLR 5 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC5MAH-AU-B |
| | 19.8 [.780*] | 24 [.945] — 25 [.984] — 25 [.984] — 27 [.106] — 27.5 [1.083] — 2.7 [.106] | XLR 5 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC5MAV-AU-B |
| | 19.8 [.780] | 3.2 [125] 19.5 [768] 19.5 [768] 2.6 2.7 2.7 [106] | XLR 5 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC5FAH-AU-B |
| | 1.00 P.8 (.780°) - 1.00 P.8 (.78 | 3.2 [.125"] ——25 [.984"] ——25 [.984"] ——24 [.945"] ——2.7 [.106"] | XLR 5 pole female, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Mating connector shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 sep. Ground | AC5FAV-AU-B |

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors



B TYPE

Features:

- Thermoplastic Shell with Metal Mounting Flange
- Contact layouts in 3 or 5
- Industry standard PCB footprints
- Improved grounding performance
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting
- Precision machined pin contacts
- Gold plated contacts
- · Leading first mate last break socket contact
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard
- · Positive latch lock system

Options: Silver plated contacts, Vertical or Horizontal PCB, Various grounding methods, Latching or Non-Latching.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 36
PCB Footprints: Page 40
Recommended Fastener: Page 134
Panel Cutouts: Page 41

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK | MOUNTING FLANGE VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| | 25.3 [996"] 20] FE 27 [106"] | 19.5 [786] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link | Nickel Finish | AC3MBH-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [.986"] 25.3 [.986"] 27 [.106"] | 19.5 [.766"] 19.5 [.766"] 19.8 [.760"] 19.8 [.760"] 19.8 [.760"] 19.8 [.760"] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | Nickel Finish | AC3MBH1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [.996"] Appendix Appendi | 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] 19.5 [.768*] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground | Nickel Finish | AC3MBH2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [.996*] Solve of the second of the sec | 19.5 [766] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1 | Nickel Finish | AC3MBH3-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [996"] Applied 1 27 [106"] | 19.5 [786] | XLR 3 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link | Nickel Finish | AC3MBHL-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [.996*] | 24.0 [945'] 19.5 [766'] 19.5 [766'] 19.8 [780'] 19.8 [780'] | XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link | Nickel Finish | AC3MBV-AU-PRE |

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK | MOUNTING FLANGE VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------------|----------------|
| | 2.7 [.106"]———————————————————————————————————— | XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | Nickel Finish | AC3MBV1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.5 [.996"]——————————————————————————————————— | XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground | Nickel Finish | AC3MBV2-AU-PRE |
| | 2.7 [.106*]———————————————————————————————————— | XLR 3 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Pin 1 | Nickel Finish | AC3MBV3-AU-PRE |
| | 23.1 (996")——————————————————————————————————— | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link | Nickel Finish | AC3FBH-AU-PRE |
| | 27 [106] - 3.5 [136] - 3.5 [136] | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | Nickel Finish | AC3FBH1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [990"] -19.8 [780"] -19.8 | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground | Nickel Finish | AC3FBH2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [396"] 19.8 [780"] 19.8 [| XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis | Nickel Finish | AC3FBH3-AU-PRE |
| | 27 { 106"}———————————————————————————————————— | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link | Nickel Finish | AC3FBHL-AU-PRE |

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

| PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK | FINISH | PART NUMBER |
|---------|--|---|---------------|-----------------|
| | 25.5 [996] 27 [106] 27 [106] | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell | Nickel Finish | AC3FBHL1-AU-PRE |
| | 224 [882"] -19.5 [780"] -19.5 [780"] -19. | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non- Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground. | Nickel Finish | AC3FBHL2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.5 [596°]———————————————————————————————————— | XLR 3 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Non-Latching Type Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis | Nickel Finish | AC3FBHL3-AU-PRE |
| 0 | 25.3 [96°] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link | Nickel Finish | AC3FBV-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [996"] PUSH PUSH 27 [106"] 27 [106"] 35 [138"] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell | Nickel Finish | AC3FBV1-AU-PRE |
| | 25 [986] PUSH PUSH 27 [100] 27 [100] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis - Pin 1 sep. Ground. | Nickel Finish | AC3FBV2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [996"] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis | Nickel Finish | AC3FBV3-AU-PRE |
| | 2.7 [.106*] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack No Ground Link | Nickel Finish | AC3FBVL-AU-PRE |

AC Series XLR PCB Chassis Mount Connectors

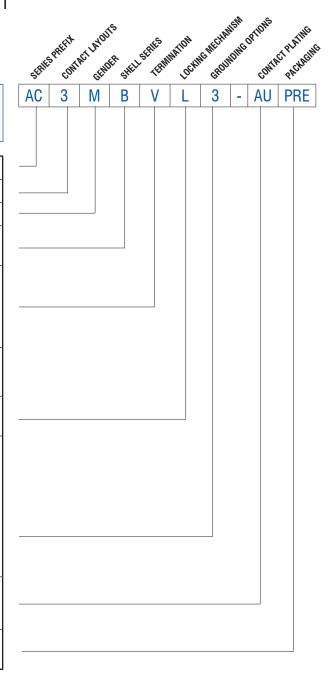
| PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION/ GROUND LINK | FINISH | PART NUMBER |
|---------|--|---|------------------|-----------------|
| | 25.3 [.96°] — 24.0 [.945°] — 19.8 [.780°] — 26.0 [.945°] — 27. [.106°] — 3.5 [.140°] — | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis to Mating connector shell | Nickel Finish | AC3FBVL1-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [.996*] 24.0 [.945*] 9.6 [.780*] 2.7 [.106*] 3.5 [.138*] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Mating connector shell to Chassis -Pin 1 sep. Ground. | Nickel Finish | AC3FBVL2-AU-PRE |
| | 25.3 [.996*] 27. [.106*] 27. [.106*] | XLR 3 pole female, Vertical PCB, Non-Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack Pin 1 to Chassis | Nickel Finish | AC3FBVL3-AU-PRE |
| Pusit | 3.2 [.125"] 25 [.984"] | XLR 5 pole female, Horizontal PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Nickel Finish | AC5FBH-AU-PRE |
| | 3.2 [.125"] | XLR 5 pole female, Vertical PCB, Latching Type, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Nickel Finish | AC5FBV-AU-PRE |
| 10 | 19.8 [.780"] ———————————————————————————————————— | XLR 5 pole male, Horizontal PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Nickel Finish | AC5MBH-AU-PRE |
| | 19.8 [.780"] — 24 [.945"] — 25 [.984"] — 25 [.984"] — 27.5 [1.083"] — 27.7 [.106"] | XLR 5 pole male, Vertical PCB, Gold Plated Contacts, Bulk Pack | Nickel Finish | AC5MBV-AU-PRE |

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE MALE - 3 CONTACT

E. G. AC3MAVL3-AU PRE

AC (series prefix), 3 contacts, Male, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board, Latchless, 3 (Mating Shell to Pin 1 Grounding), - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), PRE Bulk Packaged.

| SERIES PREFIX | AC | = | Series Prefix |
|--|-------|---|--|
| CONTACT LAYOUT | 3 | = | 3 Contact only |
| GENDER | M | = | Male Socket Contacts |
| SHELL SERIES | Α | = | A Type |
| OTTELE GETTIEG | В | = | B Type |
| | Н | = | Horizontal Printed Circuit Board |
| TERMINATION | V | = | Vertical Printed Circuit Board |
| | Blank | = | Solder Bucket Contacts |
| MOUNTING FLANGE FINISH (B TYPE ONLY) | Blank | = | Nickel |
| LOCKING | Blank | = | Latching |
| MECHANISM | L | = | Latchless |
| | Blank | = | No Ground Link |
| | 1 | = | Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell |
| GROUNDING LINK | 2 | = | Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground |
| OI HONG | 3 | = | Mating connector to Pin 1 |
| | 4 | = | Mating connector to Shell to Chassis to PCB, Pin 1 separate ground |
| | AU | = | Gold Plated Contacts |
| CONTACT PLATING | AG | = | Silver Plated Contacts (Non-Standard) |
| DACKACINO | PRE | = | Bulk Packed |
| PACKAGING | PRD | = | Disassembled push latch |

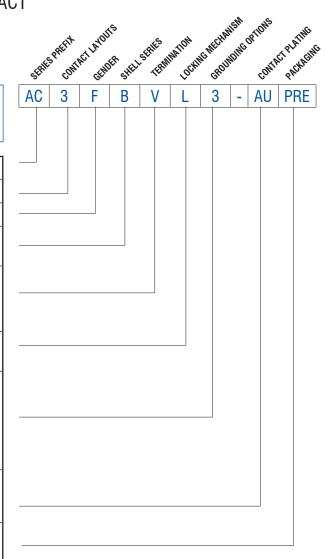


AC SERIES A AND B TYPE FEMALE - 3 CONTACT

E. G. AC3MAVL3-AU B

AC (series prefix),3 contacts, Female, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board,Latchless, 3 (Pin 1 to Chassis Grounding), - AU (Gold Plated Contacts), PRE Bulk Packaged.

| SERIES PREFIX | AC | = | Series Prefix |
|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|--|
| CONTACT LAYOUT | 3 | = | 3 Contact only |
| GENDER | F | = | Female Socket Contacts |
| SHELL SERIES | A B | = = | A Type B Type |
| TERMINATION | H V | = | Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Vertical Printed Circuit Board |
| LOCKING MECHANISM | Blank L | = = | Latching Latchless |
| GROUNDING LINK OPTIONS | Blank 1 2 3 | = = = | No Ground Link Pin 1 to Chassis to mating connector shell Mating Connector shell to Chassis, Pin 1 to separate ground Pin 1 to Chassis |
| CONTACT PLATING | AU AG | = = | Gold Plated Contacts Silver Plated Contacts (Non-Standard) |
| PACKAGING | PRE PRD | = | Bulk Packed Disassembled push latch |

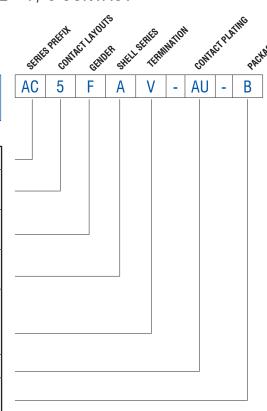


AC SERIES A AND B TYPE MALE AND FEMALE - 4 / 5 CONTACT

E. G. AC5FAV-AU-B

AC (series prefix),5 contacts, Female, A Type, Vertical Printed Circuit Board, AU (Gold Plated Contacts) - Bulk Packaged.

| SERIES PREFIX | AC | = | Series Prefix |
|-----------------|----------|-----|---|
| CONTACT LAYOUT | 4 5 | = = | 4 Contact 5 Contact |
| GENDER | F M | = = | Female Socket Contacts Male Pin Contacts |
| SHELL SERIES | A B | = = | A Type B Type |
| TERMINATION | H V | = | Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Vertical Printed |
| CONTACT PLATING | AU | = | Circuit Board Gold Plated Contacts |
| PACKAGING | B PRE | = = | Bulk Packed PRE Series Bulk Packed |



STANDARD DATA AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

| | | | VALUE | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------|--|--|
| GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS | Number of contacts | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| CHANACIENISTICS | Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert) | | (a) 1/a) | - 5 - 2 3 4 | | |
| | Termination | | Printed Circuit Board (PCB) | | | |
| | Flammability rating of plastics | | UL94V-0 | | | |
| | Environmental | Complie | s with EU RoHS 2 Directive 201 | 1/65/EU | | |
| ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Service Voltage RMS | | 133V ¹ | | | |
| CHARACIERISTICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | | 1500V | | | |
| | Current carrying capacity | 6 | SA | 3A | | |
| | Typical Contact Resistance ≤5mΩ | | ≤5mΩ | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance (initial) | | ≥2GΩ | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test) | ≥1GΩ | | | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F) | | | | |
| MECHANICAL Characteristics | Weight ² | 14g (0.030lb) | | | | |
| CHANACIENISTICS | Retention Spring separating force | ≥20N | | | | |
| | Mounting Screw torque max. | 1.5Nm | | | | |
| | Mechanical Operations | | 1500 mating cycles | | | |
| | Fastening A Type Connectors ³ | Self-Tapping PT screw with thread 2.9 x 1.06 and of Tri-rondular configuration | | | | |
| | Fastening B Type Connectors ³ | | Self-Tapping screw M2.5 | | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Flange - B-Type | | Diecast Zinc Alloy | | | |
| | Flange Finish - B-Type | | Nickel | | | |
| | Insulators | PA6.6 | 6+25% glass fibre reinforced, UL | 94V-0 | | |
| | Male Contact Material | | Brass | | | |
| | Male Contact Plating | | 0.05μ m gold over 2μ m nickel | | | |
| | Female Contact Material | | Bronze | | | |
| | Female Contact Plating | | 0.05 μ m gold over 2 μ m nickel | | | |
| | Latch lock and Spring | | Spring Steel | | | |
| | Ground element | | Spring Steel | | | |

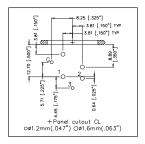
 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

² Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

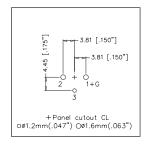
³ Refer to page 134

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

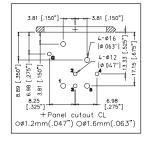
PCB FOOTPRINTS - CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



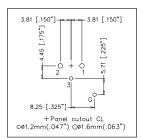
AC3FAH2 AC3FBH2



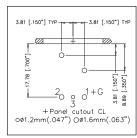
AC3FAV1 AC3FAV3 AC3FBV1 AC3FBV3 AC3FAV **AC3FBV**



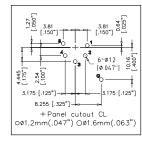
AC5FAH



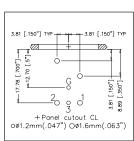
AC3FAV2 AC3FBV2



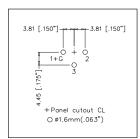
AC3MAH1 AC3MAH3 AC3MBH1 AC3MBH3 AC3MAH AC3MBH **AC3MBHL**



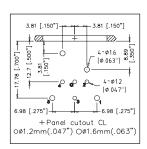
AC5FAV



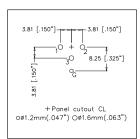
AC3MAH2 AC3MAH4 AC3MBH2



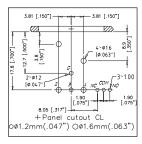
AC3MAV1 AC3MAV3 AC3MBV1 AC3MBV3 **AC3MAV AC3MBV**



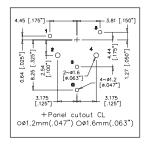
AC5MAH



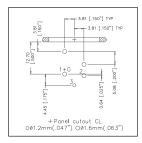
AC3MAV2 AC3MAV4 AC3MBV2



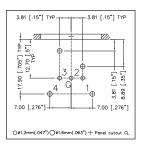
AC3MAH4SWB



AC5MAV



AC3FAH1 AC3FAH3 AC3FBH1 AC3FBH3 AC3FAH AC3FBH



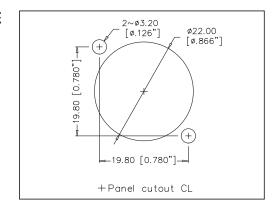
AC4MAH

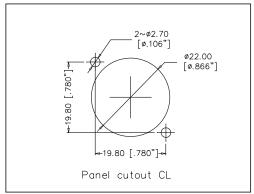
40

AC SERIES A AND B TYPE CHASSIS

PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS - FRONT VIEW

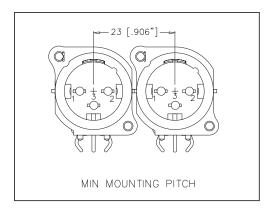
A TYPE

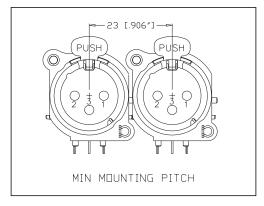




B TYPE

A AND B **TYPE MALE MOUNTING PITCH**

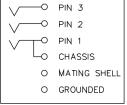


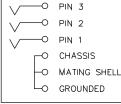


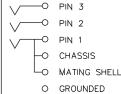
A AND **B TYPE FEMALE MOUNTING** PITCH

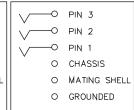
AC3FA/BH/V SCHEMATIC CHART

AC3FA/BH/V3-AU AC3FA/BH/VL3-AU AC3FA/BH/V2-AU AC3FA/BH/VL2-AU AC3FA/BH/V1-AU AC3FA/BH/VL1-AU AC3FA/BH/V-AU AC3FA/BH/VL-AU





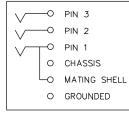


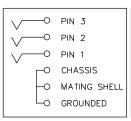


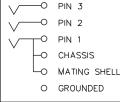
AC3MA/BH/V3-AU AC3MA/BH/VL3-AU AC3MA/BH/V2/4-AU AC3MA/BH/V1-AU

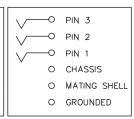
AC3MA/BH/VL2/4-AU AC3MA/BH/VL1-AU

AC3MA/BH/V-AU AC3MA/BH/VL-AU









AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



AC SERIES DUAL 1/4" (6.35MM) / XLR CHASSIS MOUNT

The AC Series C type chassis receptacles feature two connectors in the one space saving housing. A combined XLR female receptacle together with a 6.35mm (1/4") phone jack give the designer more flexibility ensuring premium board space is saved. The new low profile high density C type offers a 15% space saving over the traditional C type. Various configurations are available in either stereo or mono layouts with Vertical, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board or Solder contacts.

Features

- · Standard or low profile / high density shell design
- Two connectors in the one housing
- Industry standard PCB footprint layout on standard C type.
- · Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- · Bulk packed.
- · Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Options

- · Solder contacts
- · Vertical PCB contacts
- · Horizontal PCB contacts
- Bulk Packaging
- Overmoldable connector housing

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please refer to the part number breakdown charts. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.
- Low profile design offers a 15% space saving over the traditional design.
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
- Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
 Positive latch lock system (XLR).

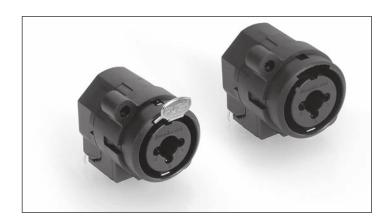
Part Number Breakdown: Page 48 Specifications: Page 50 PCB Footprints: Page 49 Recommended Fastener: Page 134

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | 19 80 78 (Pubb) 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 275 [1082] SCHEMATIC CHART JACK JACK SCHEMATIC CHART JACK JACK O 1 O 5 O 2 O 1 O 5 | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC6AH BULK |
| | 19.80 78 19.61 08.61 0 | 275 [1082] SCHEMATIC (HART JACK XLR OS 03 2 05 05 07 06 07 06 07 06 07 06 07 06 07 06 07 07 06 07 07 06 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 07 | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC6AHL BULK |
| 20188 | 990178 (PUBR) (PUBR | 37 146 SCHEMATIC CHART XLR ACK XLR ACK XLR ACK XLR ACK ACK | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC6AV2 BULK |
| | 19 80 78 19 80 78 | 24.0 94.5 37 14.6 SCHEMATIC CHART XLR XLR XLR | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC6AV2L BULK |
| | 1980 78 - 1980 | SCHEMATIC CHART JACK SLR SLR SLR SLR SLR SLR SLR SL | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC9AH BULK |
| | 986 78 1980 | 275 1082 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 350 0 3 0 0 1 | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC9AHL BULK |

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | 19 80 78) (PURM) (PURM) 25 3 996) | 24.0 94.5 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR SALE MATIC CHART | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC9AV2 BULK |
| | -19 80 78 | 37 14.6 SCHEMATIC (HART JACK XIR SHEMATIC HART JACK XIR SHEMATIC | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC9AV2L BULK |
| Jusa Co | | SCHEMATIC CHART JACK SLR SLR SLR SLR O 0 O 0 O 0 O 0 O 0 O 0 O 0 O | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC10AH BULK |
| | -19 80 78] -19 80 78] -10 8 | 275 1082 SCHEMATIC CHART JACK XLR 38 0 1 88 0 1 88 0 0 90 0 0 10 0 0 | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC10AHL BULK |
| | 1980 78 1980 | 24.0 94.5 37 14.6 SCHEMATIC CHART XLR | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC10AV2 BULK |
| 10 | 1980 78 1980 78 1980 78 1980 78 1980 78 | 24 0 945 37 14.6 SCHENATIC CHART JACK XLR XLR | Low Profile XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC10AV2L BULK |

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount



Features:

- Two connectors in the one housing.
 Space saving design.
 Industry standard PCB footprint layout.
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mounting.
 Bulk packed in trays, 100 to a box as standard.
 Positive latch lock system (XLR).

Part Number Breakdown: Page 48 Specifications: Page 50 PCB Footprints: Page 49 Recommended Fastener: Page 134

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | 27 [1.063] -20 [287] -20 [287] | 10.6 10 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC5H BULK |
| | 27 (1.065) 20 (1.787) 10 (1.394) | 4 [.945] SCHEMATIC CHART ADOS MAR OS OS O2 O1 O1 O2 O1 O2 O3 O4 O5 O5 O5 O7 O7 O7 O7 O7 O7 O7 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC5HL BULK |
| | 27 [1.063] 20 [287] 3.10 3.10 3.10 3.10 3.10 3.10 3.10 3.10 | 10.6 945"] 10.6 SCHEMBIC CHART S | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC5V BULK |
| RG. | 27 [1.063*] 20 [787*] 10 [.394*] | SCHEMATIC CHART [1945] SCHEMATIC CHART O S O 1 O 1 O 1 O 1 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC5VL BULK |
| | 27 [1008] -20 [1007] -20 [1007] -4.1 - | 4 [.945] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART SCHEMATIC CHART | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC5S BULK |
| 10 | 27 [1.063*] 20 [.787*] 21 [.6.00*] 22 [.6.00*] 23 [.787*] 24 [.6.00*] 25 [.6.00*] 26 [.6.00*] 27 [.6.00*] 28 [.6.00*] 29 [.6.00*] 20 [.784*] | SCHEMATIC CHART 1,945 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" mono jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC5SL BULK |

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 27 [1.087] -20 [287] -20 [287] | 24 [.945"] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART ACC M.R C C C C C C C C C | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC6H BULK |
| 60 | 27 [1.063] -20 [7.97] -20 [7 | SCHEMATIC CHART JACK M.B OS OS OR O1 OT OG 7 [276"] | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC6HL BULK |
| | 27 [1.0637] -20 [7.057] -20 [| 24 [945] 10.6 SCHMARC CHART 3.5 [136] 4177 SCHMARC CHART 40.5 SCHMARC | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC6V BULK |
| | 27 [1.065] -20 [.797] -20 [. | 224 [945] 3.5 [1387] 3CHEMAIIC.CHART ACC M.R OS OS OR OT OT OT OT | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC6VL BULK |
| | 77 (1003) 10 (394) | 24 [.945] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART 4.5 [.177] 4.6 M.5 M.5 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC6S BULK |
| | 27 [1.065] ———————————————————————————————————— | 24 [945] 4.5 [177] SCHMAIC CHART AGS SIR OS OS OR OT OT OT OT | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" stereo jack without switching contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC6SL BULK |
| | 27 [1062] 10 [262] 10 [262] 10 [262] 10 [262] | 24 [.945] - [.417] SCHEMATIC CHART ACK XLS C S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC9H BULK |
| | 27 [1.065] 20 [7.07] 10 [394] 10 [394] | SCHEMATIC CHART ACK M.R CS O S CS O CS CS O | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC9HL BULK |

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| | 27 [1065] 20 [1065] 10 [39*] | 24 [945] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART 3.5 [136] 3 C S ME 3.0 S | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC9V BULK |
| RO | 27 [1.063] 27 [1. | 24 [945] 35 [136] 368 318 368 318 368 3 5 3 6 3 7 3 7 [276] | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC9VL BULK |
| | 27 [1063] -20 [107] -20 [207] -20 [307] -20 [307] -20 [307] | 24 [.945"] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART SCHEMATIC CH | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC9S BULK |
| 10 | 27 [1.065] 27 [1.065] 20 [7.07] 10 [.94*] | 24 [.945"] 50:EMATIC CHART 40:5 [.177"] 50:EMATIC CHART 40:5 [.35"] 50:5 [.35"] 7 [.278"] | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC9SL BULK |
| 36 | 27 [1065] -20 [1287] -20 [287] -20 [287] -20 [287] -20 [287] | 24 [.945*] 10.6 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC10H BULK |
| | 27 [1.065] -20 [7.07] -20 [7 | SCHEMATIC CHART ACC MR O 5 O 7 O 8 O 1 O 8 O 7 O 8 O 7 O 8 O 9 O 9 O 9 O 9 O 9 O 9 O 9 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Horizontal PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC10HL BULK |
| | 27 [1065] -20 [787] -20 [787] -20 [787] -20 [787] -20 [787] | 24 [945] 10.6 SCHEMATIC CHART 35 [136] 3 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC10V BULK |
| | 27 [1063] -20 [787] -20 [787] -20 [787] -20 [787] -20 [787] | 24 [345"] SCHEMATIC CHART 400 | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Vertical PCB mount, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC10VL BULK |

AC Series Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) / XLR Chassis Mount

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| 10 | 27 [1.05.7] -20 [.75.7] -20 [| 24 [.945"] 10.6 A.5 [.177"] ACK VAR O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 2 O S O 3 O | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Latching | ACJC10S BULK |
| | 27 (1.05°) 20 (.78°) 20 (.78°) 21 (.25°) 21 (.25°) 22 (.25°) 23 (.25°) 24 (.25°) 25 (.25°) | 24 [945] A.5 [1777] SCHEMATIC CHART ACC NA SAC O S O S O 2 O S O 1 O S O N O N O N O N O N O N O N | XLR 3 pole female receptacle with 1/4" switching stereo jack and switching ground contact, Solder Contacts, Bulk Pack | Non-latching, Retention Spring | ACJC10SL BULK |

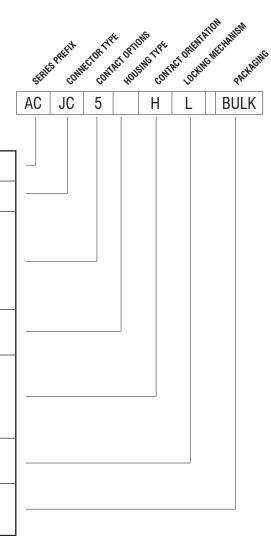
PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

AC SERIES THERMOPLASTIC C TYPE

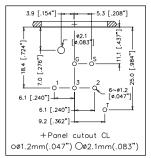
Latchless, Bulk Packaged.

E. G . ACJC5HL BULK
AC (Series Prefix),JC Jack/Connector XLR, 5 Mono, Horizontal Printed Circuit Board,

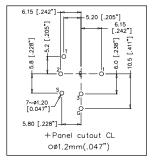
| SERIES PREFIX | AC | = | Series Prefix |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|
| CONNECTOR TYPE | JC | = | Jack / Connector XLR |
| CONTACT OPTIONS | 5 6 9 10 | = = = | Mono, Non Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Non Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Switching, XLR Grounded Stereo, Switching, XLR with Ground Switch |
| HOUSING TYPE | Blank A | = | |
| CONTACT TYPE | V V2 H S | = = = = | Vertical Pritned Circuit Board Vertical Printed Circuit Board (24mm) Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Solder Contacts |
| LOCKING MECHANISM | Blank L | = | Latching Latchless |
| PACKAGING | Blank BULK PRD | | Individual Bags Bulk Packed Disassembled push lever |



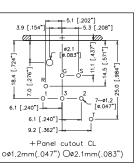
AC SERIES C TYPE SERIES



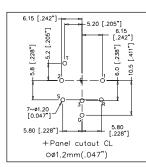
ACJC5H & ACJC5HL



ACJC5V & ACJC5VL



ACJC6H & ACJC6HL



-- 3.0 [.118"], -6.0 [.238"] -10.5 [.411"],

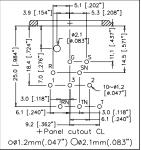
3.00 [,118"]

ACJC6V & ACJC6VL

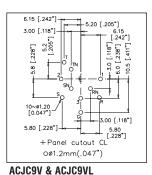
6.15 [.242"]

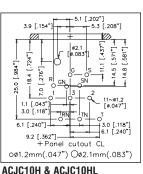
3.00 [.118"]

[.228"]

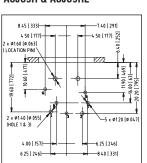


ACJC9H & ACJC9HL

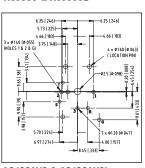




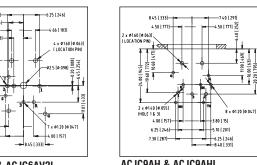
3.10 [.122



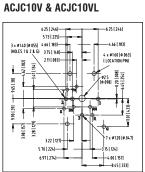
ACJC6AH & ACJC6AHL



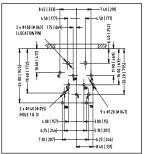
ACJC6AV2 & ACJC6AV2L



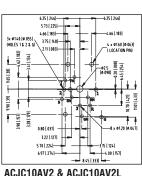
ACJC9AH & ACJC9AHL



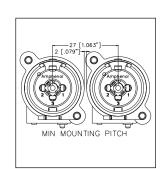
ACJC9AV2 & ACJC9AV2L



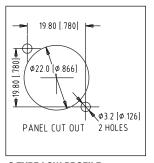
ACJC10AH & ACJC10AHL



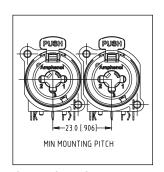
ACJC10AV2 & ACJC10AV2L



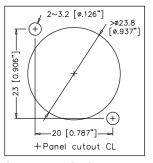
C TYPE MOUNTING PITCH



C TYPE LOW PROFILE PANEL CUTOUT



C TYPE LOW PROFILE MOUNTING PITCH



C TYPE PANEL CUTOUT

www.amphenolaudio.com

STANDARD DATA C TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

| | | VAI | LUE | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| | | LOW PROFILE TYPE | STANDARD C TYPE | | |
| GENERAL Characteristics | Number of contacts | 5, 6, 9 | or 10 | | |
| CHANACIENISTICS | Termination | Printed Circuit Board (PCB) | Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Bucket | | |
| | Flammability | UL 9 | 94HB | | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS | 2 Directive 2011/65/EU | | |
| ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Service Voltage RMS | 5(| V | | |
| CHAKACIEKISIICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | 150 | 00V | | |
| | Current carrying capacity | 7. | 5A | | |
| | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤50 | mΩ | | |
| | Insulation Resistance (initial) | > 0. | 5GΩ | | |
| | Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test) | > 0.1 | 2GΩ | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP | 40 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to |) +70°C | | |
| MECHANICAL | Weight** | 9.2g (0.02lb) | 14g (0.030lb) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Retention Spring separating force | ≥20N | | | |
| | Mounting Screw torque max. | 1.5 | 5Nm | | |
| | Mechanical Operations | 1500 ma | ting cycles | | |
| | Fastening*** | Self-Tapping PT screw with thread 2.9 | x 1.06 and of Tri-rondular configuration | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell Shell Finish | PA6.6 + 30% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB | PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB Black | | |
| | Insulators | PA6.6 glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB | PA6.6 + 20% glass fibre reinforced, UL94HB | | |
| | XLR Contact | | | | |
| | Material | | onze | | |
| | Plating | Gold over | Nickel plated | | |
| | Jack Contact | | | | |
| | Material | Bronze | Brass | | |
| | Plating | Gold over Nickel plated | Silver over Copper plated | | |
| | Latch lock and Spring | Nicke | el Plated | | |
| | Ground element | Nickel Plated | Silver over Copper plated | | |

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

^{***}Refer to Page 134

G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors



G-TYPE MINIATURE XLR CONNECTORS

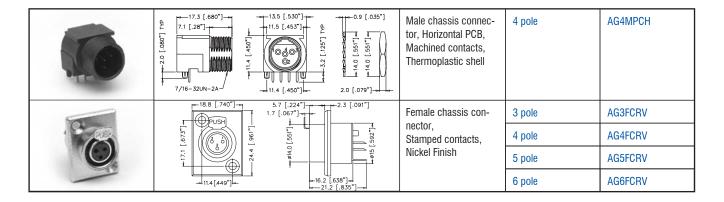
Features:

- Miniature version of the standard XLR series
- Diecast or Precision machined metal housings
- Metal cable clamp
- Precision machined pin contacts
- Stamped socket contacts
- Solder cup or Printed Circuit board contacts
- Available in 3, 4, 5 or 6 contacts
- Postive latchlock
- Flexible cable grommet

Part Number Breakdown: Page 52 Specifications: Page 53 PCB Footprints: Page 54 Panel Cutouts: Page 54

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|--|------------|-------------|
| | | | Male cable connector, | 3 pole | AG3M |
| | ø10.5 [.413"] | | Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | 4 pole | AG4M |
| | <u> </u> | | | 5 pole | AG5M |
| | Ha- | ——52 [2.055*]——————————————————————————————————— | | 6 pole | AG6M |
| - | | | Female cable con- | 3 pole | AG3F |
| Co. | ø10.5 [.413 [*]] | | nector, Stamped contacts, | 4 pole | AG4F |
| | | 40.5 [1.596"] | Nickel Finish | 5 pole | AG5F |
| | ļ., | 49 [1.910*] | | 6 pole | AG6F |
| | 9 [.3 | 36 [1.398"]———⇒ 339"] | Female cable connec- | 3 pole | AG3FL |
| | 12.9 [508] | | tor with locking ring, Stamped contacts, | 4 pole | AG4FL |
| | 912.9 | | Nickel Finish. | 5 pole | AG5FL |
| | 49 [1.929"] | | | 6 pole | AG6FL |
| Ve | 1.0 [.039*] — — — — — 13.8 [.543*] — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — | Male chassis | 3 pole | AG3MCC | |
| 1016 | 22 32 | | connector, Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | 4 pole | AG4MCC |
| | 7/16"-32 | | | 5 pole | AG5MCC |
| | 2.0 [.079*] | 17.8 [.701"] 3 pole | | 6 pole | AG6MCC |
| FUSH | 22.1 [.870*] 2.5 [.098*] | 1.0 2.0 [.079"] | Female chassis connector, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish | 3 pole | AG3FCE |
| | | PUSH | | 4 pole | AG4FCE |
| | 16.5 [.650"]. | -18.5 [.726"]. | | 5 pole | AG5FCE |
| | 8.6 [.337"] | 8.4 [.333"] | | 6 pole | AG6FCE |
| | 26.8 [1.056"] | -15.5 [.610"] | Male chassis | 3 pole | AG3MCCH |
| | | | connector, Horizontal PCB, | 4 pole | AG4MCCH |
| | 2.5 [.088] | 3.9 [.1 | Machined contacts, Nickel Finish | 5 pole | AG5MCCH |
| | 19.9 [.785*] | 19.9 [.785"] | | 6 pole | AG6MCCH |
| MA | 28.3 [1.114"] 2.5 [.098"]— | 1.0 [.707"] | Female chassis connector, | 3 pole | AG3FCCH |
| | | 8.4 [.333*] | | 4 pole | AG4FCCH |
| | 146 [375] | 4.0 [.157] | Horizontal PCB, Stamped contacts, Nickel Finish | 5 pole | AG5FCCH |
| | | 2.0 | THORUS I HIIOH | 6 pole | AG6FCCH |

G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors



PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

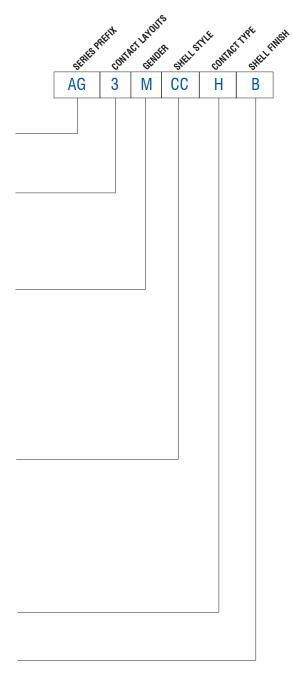
G TYPE CONNECTORS

E. G. AG3MCCHB

AG (Series Prefix), 3 contacts, Male, Chassis Connector, Horizontal PCB Contacts,

Place finish

| SERIES PREFIX | AG | = | Series Prefix |
|-----------------|-------|---|---|
| CONTACT LAYOUTS | 3 | = | 3 Contacts |
| | 4 | = | 4 Contacts |
| | 5 | = | 5 Contacts |
| | 6 | = | 6 Contacts |
| GENDER | F | = | Female Socket Contacts |
| | М | = | Male Pin Contacts |
| | Blank | = | Cable Connector Standard (Male or Female) |
| SHELL STYLE | J | = | Cable Connector Large Cable clamp / boot O.D (Male or Female) |
| | L | = | Cable Connector with locking ring (Female) |
| | LL | = | Latchless (Chassis Connector) |
| | CC | = | Chassis Connector Circular Metal (Male) |
| | CE | = | Rear Mount (Chassis Connector) |
| | CM | = | Mid Mount (Chassis Connector) |
| | CR | = | Chassis Connector Rectangular Metal (Female) |
| | PC | = | Chassis Connector Plastic (Male) |
| | Blank | = | Solder Buckets (All styles except PC, CR) |
| CONTACT TYPE | Н | = | Horizontal PCB (Style CC, PC only) |
| | V | = | Vertical PCB (Style CR only) |
| | Blank | = | Nickel Plated Finish |
| SHELL FINISH | В | = | Black Finish |



STANDARD DATA G TYPE

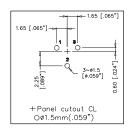
| | | | | VA | LUE | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| GENERAL | Number of C | ontacts | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Termination | | | Printed Circuit Board | (PCB) or Solder Bucket | |
| | Max. Wire G | auge - Stranded Wire | | AWG 24 - 0.5mm ² | | AWG 28 - 0.38mm ² |
| | Flammability | | | UL9 | 4V-HB | |
| | Environment | al | | Complies with EU RoH | S 2 Directive 2011/65/EU | |
| ELECTRICAL | Current Carr | ying Capacity | 5A | 5A | 4A | 1.2A |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Typical Cont | act Resistance | | ≤1 | 0mΩ | |
| | Insulation rea | sistance (initial) Heat Test | | | 10MΩ 0MΩ | |
| | Dielectric Str | rength | | 1000 V dc | | 250 V dc |
| CLIMATIC | Protection C | Protection Class | | I | P00 | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Te | Operating Temperature | | -30°C to +80° | C (-20F - +176F) | |
| MECHANICAL Characteristics | Insertion Spi | ring Separating Force | ≥20N | | | |
| | Cable O.D. | Standard | 2mm to 3.5mm (0.078" to 0.137") | | | |
| | | Large clamp / boot (Option "J") | 3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196") | | | |
| | Mechanical (| Mechanical Operations | | 5000 mating cycles 2000 ma | | |
| | Weight | | 13.5g (0.029lb) | | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector S | hell | | Bronz | e & Zinc | |
| | Connector Shell Finish | | Nickel Plated | | | |
| | Insulators | | PPS - Black | | | |
| | Male Contac | Male Contact | | Material - Brass C3604 Plating - Gold over Silver Plated | | |
| | Female Cont | act | Material - Brass C5210P Plating - Gold over Silver Plated | | | |
| | Latch Lock a | and Spring | SUS (AISI - 301) - Nickel Plated | | | |
| | Adaptor | | PPS - Black | | | |
| | Cable Clamp | | Bronze - Nickel Plated | | | |
| | Boot/Backsh | ell | | ABS | - Black | |
| | Grommet | | PU - Black | | | |

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes. Not suitable for voltages over 50V.

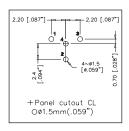
G-Type Miniature XLR Connectors

PANEL CUTOUTS

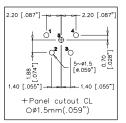
- CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



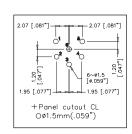
AG3MCC



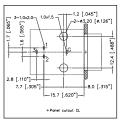
AG4MCC



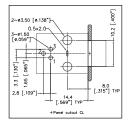
AG5MCC



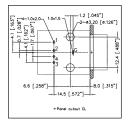
AG6MCC



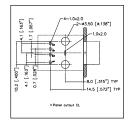
AG3FCCH



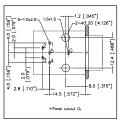
AG3MCCH



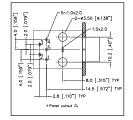
AG4FCCH



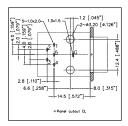
AG4MCCH



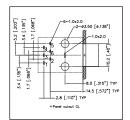
AG5FCCH



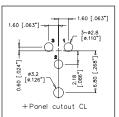
AG5MCCH



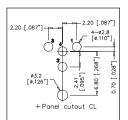
AG6FCCH



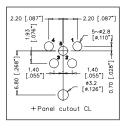
AG6MCCH



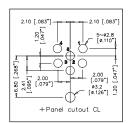
AG3FCRV



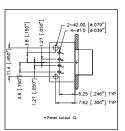
AG4FCRV



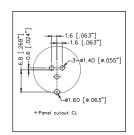
AG5FCRV



AG6FCRV

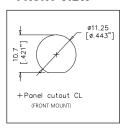


AG4MPCH

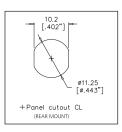


AG3FCE

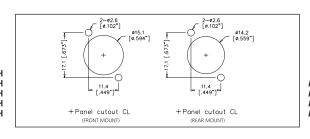
PANEL CUTOUTS - FRONT VIEW



AG3MCC AG4MCC AG5MCC AG6MCC



AG3MCCH AG4MCCH AG5MCCH AG6MCCH AG4MPCH



AG3FCRV AG4FCRV AG5FCRV AG6FCRV



SP/EP/AP SERIES LOUDSPEAKER CONNECTORS

SP Series

The SP Series are available in 2 or 4 pole chassis mount connectors. The durable thermoplastic housings are fitted with high power contacts to ensure optimal current carrying capacity. Completely intermatable with industry standard loudspeaker connections.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- Available in 2 and 4 contact arrangements.
- Overmolded cable support boot or PG gland with or without cable support strain relief.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Precision machined contacts
- · Thermoplastic shell

Options

- Solder termination / Tab or Printed Circuit Board versions, Screw Terminals
- · Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- · Black finished Zinc Alloy shell

EP Series

The EP Series incorporates a rugged zinc diecast shell to give it maximum durability when used in demanding situations. The EP cable connector cable flex relief design minimises cable bend stress at point of entry into the connector housing.

Features

- High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Tough, durable zinc diecast shell
- Cable clamp capable of supporting cables from 9mm (0.35") to 16mm (0.63") in diameter.
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- · Precision machined contacts

Options

- Nickel Plated Zinc Alloy shell
- Black finished Zinc Alloy shell
- Available in 3, 4, 5, 6 and 8 contact arrangements

AP Series

The AP Series Shell is manufactured from tough, durable thermoplastic, and ideal for fixed indoor installations. Both the EP and AP Series utilise the same contact and insulator components.

Features

- · High current contacts for distortion free signal.
- Cost effective durable thermoplastic shell
- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock.
- \bullet AP & EP series are completely intermatable.
- · Precision machined contacts
- · Thermoplastic shell

Options

Available in 4, 5, 6, and 8 contact arrangements.

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- 7) In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.



Speaker Connectors

SP Series



SP SERIES

Amphenol's range of loudspeaker connectors have been further enhanced with the introduction of the SP Series. Designed to complement the popular EP/AP Series, we now offer a range of loudspeaker connectors to suit most applications. SP Series chassis connectors are available in industry standard PCB footprints with solder tabs. SP Series cable plugs are available with screw or solder terminals.

Features:

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock2 or 4 pole
- Solder tabs, PCB Contacts, Solder or Screw Terminals

Part Number Breakdown: Page 60

- Chuck type or PG Gland cable clamp
 Various mounting hole options

 One of the property of the
- UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)
- Industry standard mating

PCB Footprints: Page 62



Assembly Instructions: 63

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | CONTACT TYPE | SHELL COLOUR | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | - | 87 | 2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell, | Screw | Black | SP-2-F |
| | \$28 [1.10°] | | Blue sleeve | Solder | Black | SP-2-FS |
| | 1-4 | 111 | 2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell, | Screw | Black | SP-2-FG |
| | 0.28 | [4 36"] | Blue sleeve, PG Gland | Solder | Black | SP-2-FSG |
| Gran Comment | | 179 | 2 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell, | Screw | Black | SP-2-FL |
| | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 1706°1 | Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief | Solder | Black | SP-2-FSL |
| | - | 87 | 2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve | Screw | Nickel | SP-2-FN |
| | 0.51 1.10°] | Metal Shell, blue Sleeve | Solder | Nickel | SP-2-FNS | |
| To | | | Screw | Black | SP-2-FB | |
| | φ <u>† </u> | | | Solder | Black | SP-2-FBS |
| | 1- | | 2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, | Screw | Nickel | SP-2-FNG |
| | | [4.36"] | PG Gland | Solder | Nickel | SP-2-FNSG |
| | \$28 [1.09"] | | | Screw | Black | SP-2-FBG |
| | | | Solder | Black | SP-2-FBSG | |
| - | | 170 | 2 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, | Screw | Nickel | SP-2-FNL |
| CRIMICA | 179 [7.06°] | PG Gland strain relief | Solder | Nickel | SP-2-FNSL | |
| 1 | 9 5 8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | Screw | Black | SP-2-FBL |
| | | | | Solder | Black | SP-2-FBSL |

Speaker Connectors SP Series

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | CONTACT TYPE | SHELL COLOUR | PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | | 4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black | Screw | Black | SP-4-F |
| The second | \$28 [1.10"] | | shell, Blue sleeve | Solder | Black | SP-4-FS |
| | | 111 | 4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black | Screw | Black | SP-4-FG |
| To Co | 1109" | [4.36"] | shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland | Solder | Black | SP-4-FSG |
| 6 | 4 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic black shell, Blue sleeve, PG Gland strain relief | | | Screw | Black | SP-4-FL |
| The state of the s | | shell, Blue sleeve, PG | Solder | Black | SP-4-FSL | |
| | - | 87 | 4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve | Screw | Nickel | SP-4-FN |
| | | [3.43] | ivicial sticil, blue siceve | Solder | Nickel | SP-4-FNS |
| To the second | 1.10.1] | | Screw | Black | SP-4-FB | |
| | (\$\frac{1}{1}\) | [1,10:1] | | Solder | Black | SP-4-FBS |
| | 1- | 111 | 4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, | Screw | Nickel | SP-4-FNG |
| | | [4.36"] | PG Gland | Solder | Nickel | SP-4-FNSG |
| 1 | \$28 [1.09"] | | | Screw | Black | SP-4-FBG |
| | | | Solder | Black | SP-4-FBSG | |
| | | 170 | 4 pole, Cable connector, Metal shell, Blue sleeve, | Screw | Nickel | SP-4-FNL |
| | 179 | PG Gland strain relief | Solder | Nickel | SP-4-FNSL | |
| COMMO | 1110-1 | | | Screw | Black | SP-4-FBL |
| | | T FWET TAMAMAMAT | | Solder | Black | SP-4-FBSL |

Speaker Connectors SP Series

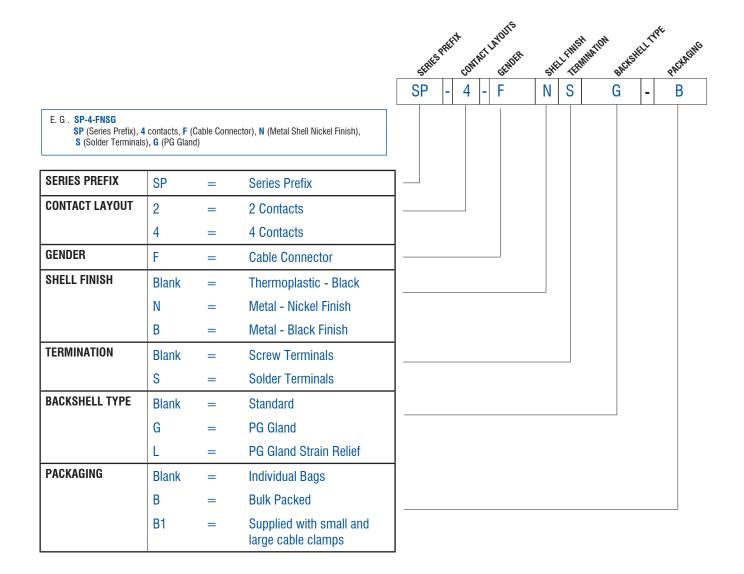
| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|---|--|------------|-------------|
| (6) | | 282 (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) (1.110°) | 2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16" | Black | SP-2-MD |
| | [0.748-] | 26.0 (1.024*) (1.024*) (0.224*) (0.224*) (0.224*) (0.224*) | 2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB | Black | SP-2-MDH |
| (6) | 26.0 1 (1.024.1) | 26.5 (1043') 3.5 (0138') | 2 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB | Black | SP-2-MDV |
| | 26.0 [1.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] 0.024*] | | Airtight 4 pole, D flange Self Tapping holes, Solder Tabs 3.16" | Black | SP-4-MDAT |
| | | 28.2 (1.110°) 4.8 (0.189°) 4.5 (0.177°) | Airtight 4 pole, D flange Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16" | Black | SP-4-MDA |
| | 100.10.3 | 28.2 4.3 (0.169*) 25.098*) 45.0098*) | 4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16" | Black | SP-4-MD |
| | 19.0 (7.48°) | 28.2 (1.11') (1.69') (1.69') (1.69') (1.69') (1.69') | 4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16" | Grey | SP-4-MD-8 |
| | | 282 43 (0.169*) | 4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Solder tabs 3/16" | Black | SP-4-MDT |

58

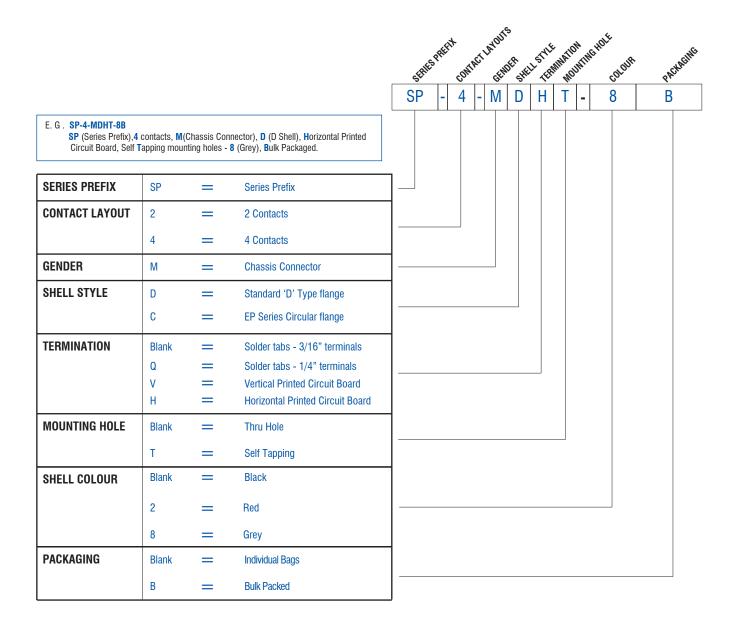
Speaker Connectors SP Series

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|--|--|------------|-------------|
| | 26.0 (1.024*) | (1024') (1024') (1024') (1024') | 4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Horizontal PCB | Black | SP-4-MDH |
| | 17.0 to./40 17 | 96 (0.378°) 96 (0.378°) 97 (0.378°) 98 (0.378°) 99 (0.378°) 90 (0.378°) 90 (0.378°) 90 (0.378°) | 4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 1/4" | Black | SP-4-MDQ |
| | 26.0 (1,024-1) | 1,024-1 1,024-1 1,024-1 1,024-1 1,024-1 1,024-1 1,024-1 1,024-1 | 4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB | Grey | SP-4-MDHT-8 |
| | 26.0 1 (10241) 1 | 260 57 (1024') (0224') | 4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Horizontal PCB | Black | SP-4-MDHT |
| (6) | 260 (1)024-1 | 26.5 (1043') (138') (138') (138') (138') (138') | 4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB | Black | SP-4-MDV |
| | 26.0 [1024*] | 25 45 (0177-1 | 4 pole, D flange, Thru holes, Vertical PCB | Red | SP-4-MDV-2 |
| | 25.0 (1.024°) | 26.0 4.0 (0.157°) | 4 pole, D flange, Self Tapping holes, Vertical PCB | Grey | SP-4-MDVT-8 |
| 0. | 508 (92') 1YP- | 43 (107) 43 (107) 25 (200) | 4 pole, EP flange, Thru holes, Solder tabs 3/16" | Black | SP-4-MC |

SP SERIES - CABLE CONNECTORS

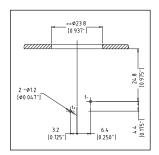


SP SERIES - CHASSIS CONNECTORS

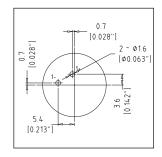


SP SERIES

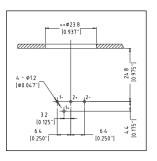
SP-2-MDH



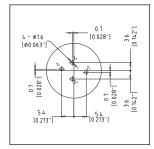
SP-2-MDV



SP-4-MDH SP-4-MDHT-8 **SP-4-MDHT**

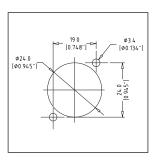


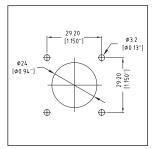
SP-4-MDV SP-4-MDV-2 SP-4-MDVT-8



SP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT

SP-2-MD** * SP-4-MD**_*



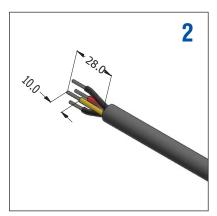


SP-4-MC

62



Slide the nut onto the cable



Strip the cable and twist the conductors.



Insert the conductors into the rear of contacts on the insert. Tighten the screws to 0.35Nm (3.0 lb-in) using a flat screwdriver with tip width of 2.5mm max.

PI 1070 ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

SP SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR



Install the cable clamp, flush to the insert making sure to align the slot as shown in the picture.



Orientate the insert and cable clamp as shown then push all together into the shell.



Thread the nut onto the shell to activate the cable clamp and close the connector assembly.

STANDARD DATA SP SERIES CONNECTORS

| | | VALUE | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | 2 or 4 | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Termination (Chassis) | Printed Circuit Board (PCB) or Solder Tabs 3/16" | |
| | Termination (Cable Plugs) | Screw or Solder Termin | als |
| | Flammability | UL94HB | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directiv | e 2011/65/EU |
| ELECTRICAL | Service Voltage RMS | 133V ¹⁾ | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | 1500V | |
| | Current carrying capacity | 20A | |
| | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤3mΩ | |
| | Insulation Resistance (initial) | ≥2GΩ | |
| | Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test) | ≥1GΩ | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class (Mated Condition) | IP20 (IP40) | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to - | +167°F) |
| MECHANICAL | Weight** - Chassis Connectors | 12g (0.026lb) | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Weight** - Cable Plug - Thermoplastic - Metal | 44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb) | |
| | Weight** - Cable Plug PG - Thermoplastic - Metal | 44g (0.097lb) 65g (0.143lb) | |
| | Weight** - Cable Plug PG S/Relief - Thermoplastic - Metal | 68g (0.150lb) 89g (0.196lb) | |
| | Typical Cable retention force | 200N (Subject to cable material ar | nd O.D.) |
| | Cable O.D range - Chuck Clamp - PG16 Gland - PG16 Gland S/Relief | 2 pole 5-10mm (0.19" - 0.39") 6-12mm (0.23" - 0.47") 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55") | 4 pole 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55") 8-14mm (0.31" - 0.55") 9-14mm (0.35" - 0.55") |
| | Conductor Size - Screw Terminals - Solder Bucket | 1.5mm² - 4mm² (AWG16 - 7 1.5mm² - 6mm² (AWG16 - 7 | |
| | Mechanical Operations | 5000 mating cycles | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell / Finish - Cable Plug Thermoplastic - Cable Plug Metal | PA66 GF30 / Black Diecast Zinc Alloy / Nickel o | r Black |
| | Insulators - Chassis - Cable Plugs | PA66 GF20 PA66 GF30 | |
| | Cable Boot / Backshell | Santoprene / PA6 GF 1 | 5 |
| | Cable Clamp (Chuck) | P.O.M | |
| | Cable Clamp (PG) | Polyemide / EPDM | |
| | Sleeve | PBT | |
| | Contact Chassis - Material / Plating Contact Cable Plug | Phosphor Bronze / Silv | er |
| | - Material / Plating | Brass / Silver | |

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

1 Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V



EP SERIES

The EP Series has set the standard in high performance speaker connectors. Apart from its durability and strength, it offers consistent superior power handling capabilities.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- · Precision machined contacts.
- Diecast Metal Housings
- · High current contacts
- Male and female cable and chassis connectors available.

Options: Black Finish Shell Specifications: Page 68
Panel Cutouts: Page 69

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | A | EP Male cable connector, | 3 pole nickel finish | EP-3-12 |
| | | ************************************** | Machined contacts, Metal Shell | 3 pole black finish | EP-3-12B |
| Care | 64.0 | [2.521"]——— | IVIELAI SIIEII | 4 pole nickel finish | EP-4-12 |
| | 85.5 [3.36 | | | 4 pole black finish | EP-4-12B |
| 10 | | | | 5 pole nickel finish | EP-5-12 |
| | | <i>[</i>] | | 5 pole black finish | EP-5-12B |
| | -PIN INSULATOR | -SHELL CAB | RLE CLAMP FBUSHING | 6 pole nickel finish | EP-6-12 |
| ISO ASSEMBLY OF EP MALE | | - AM FOR | | 6 pole black finish | EP-6-12B |
| EI MALL | | | | 8 pole nickel finish | EP-8-12 |
| | | | | 8 pole black finish | EP-8-12B |
| | | AM | EP Female cable | 3 pole nickel finish | EP-3-11P |
| 160 | 0 0 2 8 8 1 2 5 1 | | connector, Machined contacts, | 3 pole black finish | EP-3-11PB |
| A 500 | | | Metal Shell | 4 pole nickel finish | EP-4-11P |
| | 88.0 [3.46 | 65*] | | 4 pole black finish | EP-4-11PB |
| | | | | 5 pole nickel finish | EP-5-11P |
| 100 | | P _ | | 5 pole black finish | EP-5-11PB |
| | PIN INSULAT | OR CABLE | CLAMP BUSHING | 6 pole nickel finish | EP-6-11P |
| ISO ASSEMBLY OF EP FEMALE | | | | 6 pole black finish | EP-6-11PB |
| | | | | 8 pole nickel finish | EP-8-11P |
| | | | | 8 pole black finish | EP-8-11PB |

Speaker Connectors EP Series

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|----------------------|-------------|
| | | EP Male chassis | 3 pole nickel finish | EP-3-14 |
| | | mount, Round Flange, Machined contacts, | 3 pole black finish | EP-3-14B |
| | | Metal Shell | 4 pole nickel finish | EP-4-14 |
| 10 | | | 4 pole black finish | EP-4-14B |
| 2 | -29.2 [1.1487] | | 5 pole nickel finish | EP-5-14 |
| (6.) | | | 5 pole black finish | EP-5-14B |
| O months | 29.2 [1.148"] | | 6 pole nickel finish | EP-6-14 |
| | ø50.8 [ø2"] — 31.8 [1.252"] — | | 6 pole black finish | EP-6-14B |
| | | | 8 pole nickel finish | EP-8-14 |
| | | | 8 pole black finish | EP-8-14B |
| | | EP Female chassis | 3 pole nickel finish | EP-3-13P |
| | | mount, Round Flange, Machined contacts, | 3 pole black finish | EP-3-13PB |
| | 7.5 (295') | Metal Shell | 4 pole nickel finish | EP-4-13P |
| -/20 | | | 4 pole black finish | EP-4-13PB |
| 1000 | 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0° 0 | | 5 pole nickel finish | EP-5-13P |
| (,) | 3 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | 5 pole black finish | EP-5-13PB |
| | | | 6 pole nickel finish | EP-6-13P |
| | | | 6 pole black finish | EP-6-13PB |
| | | | 8 pole nickel finish | EP-8-13P |
| | | | 8 pole black finish | EP-8-13PB |



AP SERIES

The AP Series provides the same power handling performance as the EP Series in a cost effective, yet durable Thermoplastic housing.

Features:

- Solder Bucket connections.
- Precision machined contacts.
- Thermoplastic Housings
- · High current contacts
- Male & Female Cable and Chassis connectors available.

Specifications: Page 68 Panel Cutouts: Page 69

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|------------|-------------|
| | | | AP Male cable connector, | 4 pole | AP-4-12 |
| | | 28.8 | Machined contacts, | 5 pole | AP-5-12 |
| 8 | | | Thermoplastic Black shell. | 6 pole | AP-6-12 |
| | 100.0 [3.937" |]—————————————————————————————————————— | | 8 pole | AP-8-12 |
| | | | AP Female cable | 4 pole | AP-4-11 |
| The state of the s | | Ø28.8 [1.132*] | connector, Machined contacts, | 5 pole | AP-5-11 |
| | | [1.132-] | Thermoplastic Black shell. | 6 pole | AP-6-11 |
| | 98.7 [3.886*]- | a | | 8 pole | AP-8-11 |
| | 620 | 2.8 [.11"] -5.22 [.244"] -3.18 [1.252"] | AP Male chassis mount, Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell. | 4 pole | AP-4-22 |
| | 98.2 [1.1487] 50.0 [1.3697 | | | 5 pole | AP-5-22 |
| | AMPHENOL | | | 6 pole | AP-6-22 |
| A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR | -29.2 [1.148"]- -40.0 [1.575"] | | | 8 pole | AP-8-22 |
| | | 7.5 (.295") | AP Female | 4 pole | AP-4-21 |
| 29.2 (1.146°) 40.0 (1.575°) | 2 [1:48]- 0 [1:368]- | 28.3 (1.508°) | chassis mount, Rectangular Flange, Machined contacts, Thermoplastic Black shell. | 5 pole | AP-5-21 |
| | | | | 6 pole | AP-6-21 |
| | | 6.2 (.244") -36.5 (1.438") | | 8 pole | AP-8-21 |

Speaker Connectors

STANDARD DATA EP/AP

| | | VALUE | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS | Number of contacts | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 8 | |
| | Contact Arrangements (Front view of pin insert) | 1 3 | 1 4 0 2 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 5 0 2 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 1 5 6 0 2 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 ² 8 6 0 0 3 4 5 0 | |
| | Termination | SOLDER | | | | | |
| | Wire Gauge - Stranded wire: | 12AWG | 12AWG | 12AWG | 12AWG | 14AWG | |
| | Flammability | UL94V-0 | | | | | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL | Service Voltage RMS ¹⁾ | 460V | 660V | 200V | 200V | 100V | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | 2400V | 3000V | 1600V | 1600V | 1300V | |
| | Current carrying capacity | 20A | 20A | 20A | 20A | 15A | |
| | Typicial Contact Resistance | ≤3mΩ | | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | ≥1000MΩ | | | | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 | | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F) | | | | | |
| MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Weight - EP 11 & 12 2) | 80g | 84g | 86g | 86g | 86g | |
| | | (0.176lb) | (0.185lb) | (0.189lb) | (0.189lb) | (0.189lb) | |
| | Weight - EP 13 & 14 2) | 48g | 50g | 54g | 54g | 54g | |
| | | (0.105lb) | (0.110lb) | (0.119lb) | (0.119lb) | (0.119lb) | |
| | Weight - AP 11 & 12 ²⁾ | N/A | 42g | 44g | 44g | 44g | |
| | | | (0.092lb) | (0.097lb) | (0.097lb) | (0.097lb) | |
| | Weight - AP 13, 14, 21 & 22 2) | N/A | 26g | 30g | 30g | 28g | |
| | | | (0.057lb) | (0.066lb) | (0.066lb) | (0.061lb) | |
| | Typical Cable retention force | 22Kg to 44Kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependant on cable material and diameter | | | | | |
| | Mechanical operations | 1000 mating cycles | | | | | |

 $[\]stackrel{\mbox{\tiny 1)}}{\mbox{Not}}$ Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

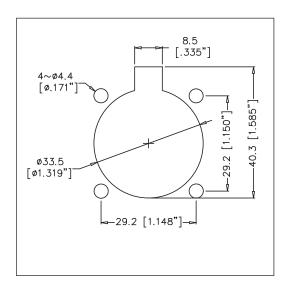
STANDARD DATA EP/AP (CONT'D)

| | | DETAILS | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| MATERIALS | TYPE | AP | EP | | |
| | Connector shell | Modified PPE Resin | Diecast Zinc Alloy | | |
| | Shell finish | Black | Satin Nickel or Black | | |
| | Insulators | UL94V-0 PBT Resin | | | |
| | Cable Bushing | Silicon Rubber | UL94 HB Thermoplastic Elastomer | | |
| | Male contact Machined - Solder | | | | |
| | Material / Plating | Brass / E | Bright Tin | | |
| | Female contact Machined - Solder | | | | |
| | Material / Plating | Brass / Bright Tin | | | |
| CLAMPING CHARACTERISTICS | Cable OD Range | 11mm to 17mm | 9mm to 16mm | | |
| | | (0.43" to 0.67") (0.35" to 0.63") | | | |
| | Retention Method | Two opposing plastic screws | Metal saddle clamp | | |

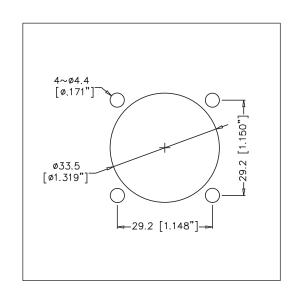
ev 5 - 05/2015

EP/AP SERIES PANEL CUTOUT DATA - FRONT VIEW

EP 13/AP 13/AP 21



EP 14/AP 14/AP 22





HP SERIES

HP Series connectors are suitable for AC power supply where a latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 25 A / 250 Vac. Connectors are keyed and colour coded for power-in (Blue) and power-out (Grey).

THE HP SERIES OF CONNECTORS ARE NOT DESIGNED TO BE "HOT PLUGGED" AND SO ARE WITHOUT "BREAKING CAPACITY". IN OTHER WORDS, THE CONNECTORS SHOULD NOT BE CONNECTED OR DISCONNECTED LIVE OR WHEN UNDER LOAD

- Quick release, vibration resistant latch lock
- Screw Terminals or Solder Tab 3/16"
- Chuck type cable clamp
 25A Current rating
- Thermoplastic housing
- Industry standard mating
 UL, cUL recognized components (File no. E339831)



| PRODUCT | DRAWING DImensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | CONTACT Type | SHELL COLOUR | PART NO. |
|---------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | 82 1[3 232] | 3 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell, Blue sleeve, keyed for power-in | Screw | Blue | HP-3-F |
| 770 | 82 1 [3 232] | 3 pole, Cable connector, Thermoplastic shell, Grey sleeve, keyed for power-out | Screw | Grey | HP-3-FG |
| 10 | 26.0[1.024] 26.0[| 3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Blue, keyed for power-in | Solder Tab 3/16" | Blue | HP-3-MD |
| | 24.2{.953} 24.2{.953} 24.2{.953} 24.2{.953} 24.2{.953} 25.25 25.25 25.25 25.25 25.25 25.25 25.25 25.25 25.25 25.25 26.25 | 3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Grey, keyed for power-out | Solder Tab 3/16" | Grey | HP-3-MDG |
| | 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] 26.0 [1.024] | 3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Blue, keyed for power-in, without insulation divider | Solder Tab 3/16" | Blue | HP-3-MDW |
| | 26.0(1.024) 26.0(| 3 pole, Chassis connector, Thermoplastic shell, Grey, keyed for power-out, without insulation divider | Solder Tab 3/16" | Grey | HP-3-MDGW |

STANDARD DATA HP SERIES CONNECTORS

| | | VALUE |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | 2 + PE |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Termination | Screw or Solder Tab 3/16" |
| | Flammability | UL94V-0 |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU |
| ELECTRICAL | Rated Operating Voltage | 250VAC |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | 3200V |
| | Current carrying capacity | 25A |
| | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤3mΩ |
| | Insulation Resistance (initial) | ≥2GΩ |
| | Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test) | ≥16Ω |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP20 |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F) |
| MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Weight** - Chassis Connector - Cable Plug | 12g (0.026lb) 32g (0.070lb) |
| | Typical Cable retention force | 200N (Subject to cable material and O.D.) |
| | Cable O.D range - Blue Chuck Clamp - Black Chuck Clamp | 5mm - 7.5mm (0.19" - 0.29") 7.5mm - 15mm (0.29" - 0.59") |
| | Conductor Size - Screw Terminals | 2.5mm² (AWG14) |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell / Finish | PA66 GF30 / Black |
| | Insulators | PA66 GF30 |
| | Cable Boot / Backshell | Santoprene / PBT |
| | Cable Clamp (Chuck) | P.O.M |
| | Contact Plug - Material / Plating | Brass / Silver |
| | Contact Chassis - Material / Plating | Phosphor Bronze / Silver |

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

A - 08/2016

Power Connectors

HPT Series



HPT SERIES

HPT Series connectors are suitable for AC power supply where a durable latch locking connector is required. They are rated at 16A, 250 Vac. HPT Series connectors can be connected or disconnected under load and are IP65 rated.

Features:

- 2+PE contact layout
- · Quick release, vibration resistant latch lockable
- · High impact UV resistant material
- True Mains Connector with Current Breaking Capacity (CBC)
- 16A current rating (20A USA)
- Industry standard mating interface
- IP65 rated
- Patent Protected*
- UL498 certified
- UL50E enclosure type 4 (when mated or in combination with protective caps)



72

Power Connectors

HPT Series

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | COLOUR | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---|--------|-------------|
| | 03.0 (00.12) | | Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-MD / HPT-3-MDW | Black | HPT-CAPM |
| | 93 0 (90 42) | 10.4 (1.59) | Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-FD / HPT-3-FDW | Black | HPT-CAPF |
| | Ø3.0 [Ø0.12] | 88.0 [2.60] | Protective sealing cap with stainless steel lanyard to suit HPT-3-CC | Black | HPT-CAPD |
| | 74 | @3.2 [Ø0.13] | Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-MD / HPT-3-MDW | Black | HPT-CAPSM |
| | [96:1] 6:69 | 23.2 [00.13] | Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-FD / HPT-3-FDW | Black | HPT-CAPSF |
| | (1.99) | Ø3.2 (Ø0.13) | Protective Self-closing sealing cap with stainless steel spring to suit HPT-3-CC | Black | HPT-CAPSD |
| | 28.2 [1.11 | 21.0 [0.83] | Cable connector backshell lock release tool | Black | HPT-RT |

STANDARD DATA HPT SERIES CONNECTORS

| | | VALUE |
|-------------------------------|--|---|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | 2 + PE |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Termination - Cable Connector - Chassis Mount | 2mm Hex key screw terminal Flat Tab 1/4" |
| | Flammability | UL94V-0 |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU |
| ELECTRICAL | Rated Operating Voltage | 250VAC |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Test Voltage AC RMS | 1500V |
| | Current carrying capacity | 16A (20A USA) |
| | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤2mΩ |
| | Insulation Resistance (initial) | ≥2GΩ |
| | Insulation Resistance (after damp heat test) | ≥0.1GΩ |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP65, UL50E enclosure type 4 (in mated or in combination with protective caps) |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +80°C (-13°F to +176°F) |
| MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS | Weight** - Chassis Connector - Cable Plug | 15g (0.033lb) / 25g (0.055lb) 40g (0.088lb) |
| | Typical Cable retention force | Subject to cable material and O.D. |
| | Cable O.D range | 6.0 -12.0 mm with lockable backshell 7.5 -16.0 mm with non-lockable backshell |
| | Conductor Size - Screw Terminals | 2.5mm² (AWG12) |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell / Finish | PA66 GF30 / Black |
| | Insulators | PA66 GF30 |
| | Cable Boot / Backshell | Neoprene / PBT |
| | Contact Plug - Material / Plating | Copper Alloy / Silver |
| | Contact Chassis - Material / Plating | Copper Alloy / Silver |
| | Protective Caps - Base - Overmolded Cap - Chain | Santoprene, UV resistant PA66 & Santoprene, UV resistance Stainless Steel SS304 |
| | Protective Caps (Self closing) - Base - Overmolded Cap - Gasket - Spring | Polycarbonate, UV resistant Polycarbonate & Santoprene, UV resistant Silicone Rubber Stainless Steel SS304 |

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Amphe-Dante Adapters



AMPHE-DANTE ADAPTERS

Amphe-Dante are Dante™ audio to analogue audio adapters, available for Input, Output, AES3 and USB applications. Featuring premium quality Amphenol AX series XLR and RJ45 connectors in a robust molded housing.

Amphe-Dante products enable simple connection of analogue equipment to a Dante network and can receive and transmit audio channels from a Dante network and provide studio-quality, low-latency audio via XLR connectors to and from analogue audio equipment.

Amphe-Dante feature high-quality digital-toanalogue converters, and support a range of sample rates and bit depths. They can provide a hardware master clock for a Dante network. As with other Dante products, the freely available Dante Controller software application is used to automatically discover and configure Amphe-Dante devices connected to the Dante network. Device names, channel labels, signal routing and other parameters (for example, sample rate and latency) can be configured via the network using Dante Controller. A variety of network and clock synchronisation diagnostic tools are also available in Dante Controller.

Amphe-Dante products use Power over Ethernet (PoE). Power can be provided through the Ethernet cable from a PoE-capable network switch, or from a separate PoE injector.

Available Software Options (required)

Dante Controller

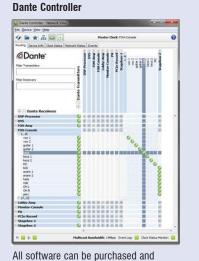
Dante Controller is a free software application that enables you to route audio and configure devices on a Dante network. As well as automatic device discovery, one-click signal routing and user-editable device and channel labels, Dante Controller provides essential device status information and powerful real-time network monitoring, including device-level latency and clock stability stats, multicast bandwidth usage, and customized event logging, enabling you to quickly identify and resolve any potential network issues.

Dante Via

Dante Via is powerful and easy-to-use software that delivers unprecedented routing of computer-based audio, allowing a wide range of applications and devices to be networked and interconnected, easily and inexpensively. Dante Via network-enables locally-connected USB and Firewire devices, and a huge range of software applications, allowing you to route computer -based audio across an existing Dante network, and create standalone Dante networks without dedicated Dante hardware.

Dante Virtual Soundcard

Dante Virtual Soundcard turns your computer into a Dante-powered workstation, seamlessly integrating your PC or Mac with Dante audio devices on your network. You can instantly connect to a Dante network to record, process and playout using any audio application and any combination of Dante-enabled devices.



downloaded at

amphenolaudio.com/products/dante

Dante™ is a trademark of Audinate Pty Ltd. Audinate® is a registered trademark of Audinate Pty Ltd.

Amphe-Dante Adapters



Features:

- Dante™to analogue XLR output adapters
 Line level analogue input to Dante™ audio output adapters
 Dante™AES3 2 channel input/output adapters
 Dante™USB input/output adapters
 One channel or Two channel analogue input or output

- · Durable overmolded housing
- Resilient cable strain relief
 Shielded RJ45 metal connectors with integrated LED's
- Premium AX Series XLR connectors

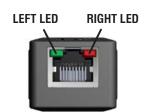
| | PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | PART NO. |
|-----|---------------|---|--|--------------|
| ANA | ALOGUE OUTPUT | 500 [19.69] -72 [2.84] -72 [2.84] -75 [2.84] -75 [2.84] | Analogue Output - 1 channel, RJ45 input to XLR output, Durable overmolded housing | RJD1112-0050 |
| | | 500 [19.69] 28 [1.11] 4 | Analogue Output - 2 channel, RJ45 input to XLR output, Durable overmolded housing | RJD1212-0050 |
| ANA | ALOGUE INPUT | 500 [19.69] 72 [2.84] Amphe-Dante + 500 | Analogue line level Input - 1 channel XLR input to RJ45 output, Durable overmolded housing | RJD2103-0050 |
| | | 500 [19.69] 72 [2.84] 101 [3.98] 105 [1.11] 75 [6] | Analogue line level Input - 2 channel XLR input to RJ45 output, Durable overmolded housing | RJD2203-0050 |
| AES | 3 | 72 [2.84] -72 [2.84] -72 [2.84] -72 [2.84] | AES3 Input / Output - 2 channel XLR I/O to RJ45 I/O, Durable overmolded housing | RJD32A3-0050 |
| USI | | -500 [19.69] 28 [1.11] 101 [3.98] 75 [6.0] | USB Input / Output - 2 channel USB I/O to RJ45 I/O Durable overmolded housing | RJD32U1-0050 |

76

SPECIFICATIONS

| | | ANALOG INPUT 1CH | ANALOG INPUT 2CH | ANALOG OUT- Put 1ch | ANALOG OUT- Put 2CH | AES3 I/O 2 IN 2 OUT | USB I/O 2 IN 2 OUT |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| GENERAL | Connectors | 1 XLR-F | 2 XLR-F | RJ45 | RJ45 | RJ45 | RJ45 |
| | | RJ45 | RJ45 | 1 XLR-M | 2 XLR-M | 1 XLR-M, 1 XLR-F | USB 2.0 Type A |
| ELECTRICAL | Power Consumption | | | < 2 | Watt | | |
| | Power over Ethernet (Required) | | Class 1 IE | EE 802.3af POE PD | compliant | | PoE or USB |
| ANALOG / DIGITAL AUDIO | Max Signal Level (Balanced) | | 4dBu / 0dBu -10dBV | +18dBu / + 0dBV / | | - | - |
| | Impedance | | balanced inbalanced | 150 Ohm 75 Ohm u | | 110 Ohm balanced | - |
| | Frequency Response | 20Hz to 20 kł | Hz (+/-0.5db) | 20Hz to 20 kH | Hz (+/-0.5db) | - | - |
| | Dynamic Range | > 10 | 00dB | > 10 | 00dB | - | - |
| | Signal to Noise | > 10 | 00dB | > 10 | 00dB | > 135dB | = |
| | Total Harmonic Distortion | < 0.01% | at +4dBu | < 0.01% | at +4dBu | - | = |
| | Channel Separation | N/A | > 100 dB | N/A | > 100 dB | | - |
| | Channel Matching | N/A | < 0.25 dB | N/A | < 0.25 dB | | - |
| DANTE® AUDIO | Asynchronous Sample Rate Conversion | | - | - | - | Yes | - |
| | Sample Rate | | 44.1 kHz, | 48 kHz (default), a | nd 96 kHz | | 48 kHz |
| | Bit Depth | | | 24 | bits | | |
| | Network Speed | | | 100 I | Mbps | | |
| | Network Interface | | | Latency f | rom 1ms | | |
| | Network Transport | | | Dante Audio ove | r IP, AES67 RTP | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 | | | | | |
| | Operating Temperature | -5°C to +60°C (23°F to +140°F) | | | | | |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | ≥10N - ≤35N | | | | | |
| | Weight | 136g (0.299lb) | 192g (0.423lb) | 136g (0.299lb) | 192g (0.423lb) | 192g (0.423lb) | 110g (0.243lb) |
| MATERIALS | Housing | | | PVC 60 | P Black | | |

LED STATUS



| FUNCTION | LEFT LED | RIGHT LED | COMMENT |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Off | OFF | OFF | No Power |
| Device is booting | Solid GREEN | Solid RED | |
| Slave with sync | Blinking GREEN | Solid GREEN | Normal operation |
| Clock Master | Blinking GREEN | Blinking GREEN | Normal operation |
| Any runtime error | Blinking GREEN | Blinking RED | Normal operation |
| Identify | Alternating RED and GREEN | Alternating RED and GREEN | Blinking for 6 seconds (cycle every 0.5 seconds) |
| Failsafe (bootloader) | Blinking RED | Blinking RED | Failsafe, Corrupt Capability (red in DC) |
| Upgrade (bootloader) | Blinking ORANGE | Blinking ORANGE | Device is upgrading |



XLRnet Connectors

XLRnet was designed in conjunction with the Amphenol Data / Telecom product group of Amphenol Canada Corp., a subsidiary of Amphenol Corporation. Utilising our combined expertise and knowledge of the professional audio and high-speed data markets we are proud to offer the XLRnet series. Featuring Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance in A, B or D shell housings with integrated LED's and complete shielding options we have your high-speed data requirements covered.

Features

- Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) ethernet performance
- A, B or D type chassis housings
- IDC or IDC 110 punch down terminals
- · RJ45 feedthrough panel connectors
- Shielded or non-shielded
- · LED indicators in a variety of colours.
- · Compact design
- Cable plug housings
- · Quick and simple installation

Options

- Horizontal or Vertical PCB contacts
- · Bulk Packaging
- LED colour Red, Green, Yellow or Blue combinations

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.



XLRNET SERIES CABLE CONNECTOR

Features/Benefits:

- XLR RJ45 Cable plug housing.
- Designed for pre-assembled RJ45 cables.
- Quick and simple installation.
- Cost effective method for harsh environments.
- No cabling in field required.
- No tools required for installation.
- · Available in Nickel or Black housings.
- Coloured boots / Backshells

Specifications: Page 80

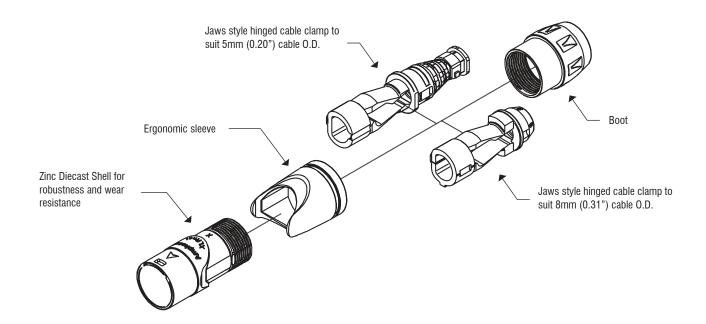
Part Number Breakdown : Page 80

Assembly Instructions: Page 81

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{NOTE^*RJ45}}$ preassembled cable sold separately and is not included with the XLRnet connector.

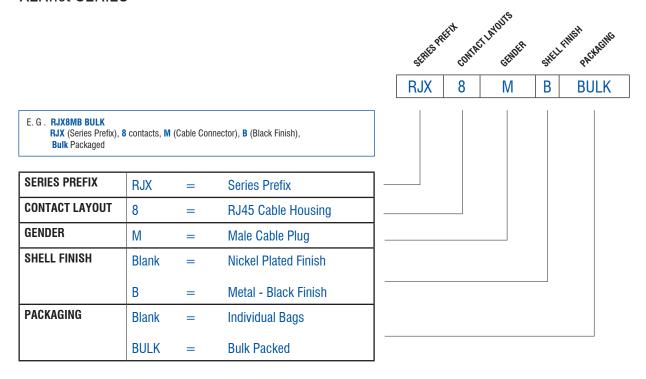
| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| THE STATE OF THE S | | 84 [3.31"] | XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preas- sembled RJ45 cables, Nickel Finish | Standard | RJX8M |
| | (81") | | | Bulk Pack | RJX8M BULK |
| ALL STATES | | [3.31"] | XLRnet, XLR cable plug housing to suit preassembled RJ45 | Standard | RJX8MB |
| | 0.21 [.81"] Amphenol | | cables, Black Finish | Bulk Pack | RJX8MB BULK |

ISO VIEW OF RJX8M



PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet SERIES



STANDARD DATA XLRnet SERIES

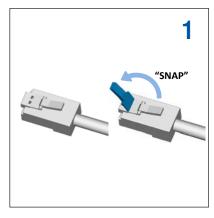
| | | VALUE |
|-----------------|---|--|
| GENERAL | Termination | Preassembled RJ45 Cable (Not supplied) |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to -167°F) |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal force | ≥10N - ≤20N |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Weight 2) | 26g (0.057lb) |
| | Cable O.D. range | 5 or 8mm (0.20" or 0.31") |
| | Mechanical Operations | 1000 mating cycles |
| MATERIALS | Connector shell - Metal Shell finish | Diecast Zinc Alloy Satin nickel or Black |
| | Boot / Backshell Finish | UL94V-0 Noryl N190 / Valox Black |
| | Cable clamp | PA6 |
| | Sleeve | Valox |

²⁾ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

80

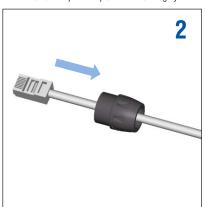
XLRnet Series Cable Connector

XLRnet SERIES CABLE ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS



Snap or cut off release tab of the RJ45 plug.

Failure to remove the RJ45's Release Tab will make the XLRnet assembly permanently latching. The XLRnet series has an independent panel side latching system.



Slide the nut (backshell) onto the cable.



Install the cable clamp-boot.



Close clamp-boot, fasten the two tabs together to lock.



Push clamp-boot & cable together into the shell



Thread the nut (backshell) onto the shell (torque 0.8Nm-1.2Nm) to close the connector assembly.

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles



XLRNET SERIES A & B TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

Features:

- RJ45 Class D (10/100 BASE-T), CAT5E (1000 BASE-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- · A or B type chassis housings
- · Shielded or non-shielded
- LED indicators in a variety of colours.
- Horizontal or Vertical PCB
- Mates with XLRnet cable plugs or standard RJ45 plug.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 84

Specifications: Page 89 PCB Footprints: Page 88

Recommended Fastener: Page 135

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | LHS | D* /RHS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------|-----|------------|-------------|
| *** | 19.80 2.7 2.7 (FUSH) | 24.9 | XLRnet chassis, A type, Horizontal PCB | Class D | - | - | RJX8FA3HB |
| | 08 61 | | | CAT5E | | | RJX8FA5HB |
| 10 | HIIIIIIP I | | | CAT6 | | | RJX8FA6HB |
| | 19.80 2.7 2.7 19.80 2.7 19.80 2.7 19.80 2.7 19.80 2.7 19.80 | 19.7 | XLRnet chassis B type, Horizontal PCB | Class D | - | - | RJX8FB3HB |
| | | | | CAT5E | | | RJX8FB5HB |
| | | | | CAT6 | _ | | RJX8FB6HB |
| | | | XLRnet chassis, | CAT5E | R | G | RJX8FB5HRGB |
| | | | B type, LEDs, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed | | R | Υ | RJX8FB5HRYB |
| | | | | | R | R | RJX8FB5HRRB |
| Company | 19.80 2.7 | | | | G | R | RJX8FB5HGRB |
| PLISTA PARTY | (Pusit) | | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB5HGYB |
| | | | | | U | U | RJX8FB5HUUB |
| | 22 | | | CAT6 | R | G | RJX8FB6HRGB |
| | | | | | R | Υ | RJX8FB6HRYB |
| | | • | | | R | R | RJX8FB6HRRB |
| | | | | | G | R | RJX8FB6HGRB |
| | | | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB6HGYB |
| | | | | | U | U | RJX8FB6HUUB |
| | 19.80 2.7 | 20.1 | XLRnet chassis, B type, Shielded Hood, | Class D | - | - | RJX8FB3HEB |
| | | Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed | CAT5E | | | RJX8FB5HEB | |
| | | | | CAT6 | | | RJX8FB6HEB |

*Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 88 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

82

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | | D* /RHS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------|---|------------|--------------|
| | | | XLRnet chassis, | CAT5E | R | G | RJX8FB5HRGEB |
| | | | B type, Shielded Hood, | | R | Υ | RJX8FB5HRYEB |
| | | | LEDs, Horizontal PCB, Bulk packed | | R | R | RJX8FB5HRREB |
| | 19.8 - 2.7 - 1 | -20 1 | | | G | R | RJX8FB5HGREB |
| 100 | (OF PUSH) | 25.1 | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB5HGYEB |
| 9 | | | | | U | U | RJX8FB5HUUEB |
| | | 28.1 | | CAT6 | R | G | RJX8FB6HRGEB |
| | | | | | R | Υ | RJX8FB6HRYEB |
| | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 3 0 00000000 1401 | | | R | R | RJX8FB6HRREB |
| | | | | | G | R | RJX8FB6HGREB |
| | | | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB6HGYEB |
| | | | | | U | U | RJX8FB6HUUEB |
| | 19.80 2.7 | 18.3 24.9 | XLRnet chassis, A type, Vertical PCB | Class D | - | - | RJX8FA3VB |
| | Append S | | | CAT5E | | | RJX8FA5VB |
| | | | | CAT6 | | | RJX8FA6VB |
| | 19.80 2.7 T | 3.4 24.9 | XLRnet chassis, B Type, Vertical PCB | Class D | - | - | RJX8FB3VB |
| | Amphoni | | | CAT5E | | | RJX8FB5VB |
| | | | | CAT6 | | | RJX8FB6VB |
| | | | XLRnet chassis, | CAT5E | R | G | RJX8FB5VRGB |
| | | | B type, LEDs, Vertical PCB, | | R | Υ | RJX8FB5VRYB |
| | | | Bulk packed | | R | R | RJX8FB5VRRB |
| | 19.80 - 2.7 - 7 | - 18.3 - - - - - - - - - | | | G | R | RJX8FB5VGRB |
| (p. 157) | 14.00- | | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB5VGYB |
| | Amphonol | | | | U | U | RJX8FB5VUUB |
| | Amphanol S | | | CAT6 | R | G | RJX8FB6VRGB |
| | | | | | R | Υ | RJX8FB6VRYB |
| | | | | | R | R | RJX8FB6VRRB |
| | | | | | G | R | RJX8FB6VGRB |
| | | | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB6VGYB |
| | | | | | U | U | RJX8FB6VUUB |
| | | 8.3 25.4 | XLRnet chassis, B type, | Class D | - | - | RJX8FB3VEB |
| © (PUSH) O | | Shielded Hood, Vertical PCB, Bulk packed | CAT5E | | | RJX8FB5VEB | |
| | | | | CAT6 | | | RJX8FB6VEB |

*Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 88 $R=Red,\,G=Green,\,Y=Yellow,\,U=Blue$

XLRnet Series A & B Type Chassis Receptacles

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | | D* /RHS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---|--------------|--------------|
| | | | XLRnet chassis, | CAT5E | R | G | RJX8FB5VRGEB |
| | | | B type, Shielded Hood, | | R | Υ | RJX8FB5VRYEB |
| | | | LEDs, Vertical PCB, Bulk packed | | R | R | RJX8FB5VRREB |
| | 19.80 2.7 | - 18.3 - 3 4g- 25.4 - 7 | Bulk puolidu | | G | R | RJX8FB5VGREB |
| | 14.00- | - 14.00- | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB5VGYEB |
| OUR OUR | | | | | U | U | RJX8FB5VUUEB |
| | Amphana & I | | | CAT6 | R | G | RJX8FB6VRGEB |
| | | | | | R | Υ | RJX8FB6VRYEB |
| | _ | | | | R | R | RJX8FB6VRREB |
| | | | | G | R | RJX8FB6VGREB | |
| | | | | | G | Υ | RJX8FB6VGYEB |
| | | | | | U | U | RJX8FB6VUUEB |

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer page 88 R = Red, G = Green, Y = Yellow, U = Blue

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

XLRnet A and B Type Printed Circuit Board Connectors

E. G. RJX8FB5HLRREB RJX (Series Prefix), 8 (Contacts), Female B type, 5 Cat5E Horizontal, Latchless, Red - Red LEDs, EMI / RFI Hood, Bulk Packaged.

| SERIES PREFIX | RJX | = | Series Prefix |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|
| CONTACT LAYOUT | 8 | = | RJ45 type |
| GENDER | F | = | Receptacle housing |
| SHELL SERIES | A B | = | A Type B Type |
| TRANSMISSION CLASS | 3 5 6 | = = = | Class D CAT 5e CAT 6 |
| TERMINATION | H V | = | Horizontal Printed Circuit Board Vertical Printed Circuit Board |
| LOCKING MECHANISM | Blank P | = = | Latching Push lever supplied separately for customer installation (Contact factory for detailed fitting instructions) |
| LED COLOUR SEQUENCE* | Blank RG RY RR GR GY GG YR YY YG | = = = = = = = = = = | No LEDs Red / Green Red / Yellow Red / Red Green / Red Green / Yellow Green / Green Yellow / Red Yellow / Yellow Yellow / Green Blue / Blue |
| EMI / RFI Shielding Hood | Blank E | = = | No shield hood EMI / RFI shield hood |
| PACKAGING | Blank B | = = | Individual Bulk packed |

^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 88

THINSING SUN CLASS

TO THE HEATHER

LED COLDURS

EMI AF HOOD

RJX 8 В 5 Н **RR** Ε В

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles



XLRNET SERIES D TYPE CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

Features:

- RJ45 Class D (10/100 Base-T), CAT5E (1000 Base-T) or CAT6 (10GBASE-T) Ethernet performance
- D type XLR standard housings
- IDC Punchdown block
- Thru-adaptor / Feedthrough
- · Horizontal or Vertical PCB

Part Number Breakdown: Page 87

Specifications: Page 89 PCB Footprints: Page 88

Recommended Fastener: Page 135

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in r | nm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | TYPE | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|------------------|--|--|-----------|-------------|
| | 26.0 19.00 PUSSA Amphanol | 25 - 20 1 - 15 4 | CATTON OF THE PARTY OF THE PART | XLRnet chassis, D type, Feedthrough, Nickel Finish | CAT5E | RJX8FD5T |
| | 26.0 19.00 PUSSH | 19.8 16.0 16.0 | 568 (F) | XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish | CAT5E | RJX8FD5110 |
| | Amphaerol Amphaerol | | | | CAT6 | RJX8FD6110 |
| | 26.0 2 5 THE PURSON | 19 8 10 1 | 568 (m) 568 (m | XLRnet chassis, D type, IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish | CAT5E | RJX8FD5I |
| | 0 7 7 Amphanol | | | | CAT6 | RJX8FD6I |
| | 19 00 PUSM | 25 | 26.0 | XLRnet chassis, D type, Horizontal PCB, Nickel | Class D | RJX8FD3HB |
| 1/2 | Amplemen | | | Finish | CAT5E | RJX8FD5HB |
| | Amphenol | | | | CAT6 | RJX8FD6HB |
| | 19.00 | 2.5 - 18.5 - 3.3 | 26.0 | XLRnet chassis, D type, Vertical PCB, Nickel | Class D | RJX8FD3VB |
| | PURM TO THE PURM T | | Finish | CAT5E | RJX8FD5VB | |
| | Amphanol Ameniques | | | | CAT6 | RJX8FD6VB |

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions | in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | ТҮРЕ | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|------------------|--------------------------|
| | S.S. S. | 5.5 3.5 - 18.1 - 15.4 - | Amphona 0 | XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish | CAT5E | RJXS8FD5T |
| | | 88 38 177.8 18.0 | | XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish | CAT5E | RJXS8FD5110 |
| | | 17.8 | 568 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), IDC Terminals, | CAT5E | RJXS8FD5I |
| a constant | Amphenoi | | | Nickel Finish | CAT6 | RJXS8FD6I |
| P | 19.0 | 5.0 3.9 | 28.0 | XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB, | Class D CAT5E | RJXS8FD3HB RJXS8FD5HB |
| | Amphonol | | | Nickel Finish | CAT6 | RJXS8FD6HB |
| | 190 | 3.6 3.8 16.5 3.3 | 26.0 | XLRnet chassis, D type (IP54), | Class D | RJXS8FD3VB |
| | | Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish | CAT5E | RJXS8FD5VB | | |
| | Amphenol | | | | CAT6 | RJXS8FD6VB |
| | 28.0 | 39 18.1 | 37.4 | XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), Feedthrough, Nickel Finish | CAT5E | RJXS8FG5T |
| | 28.0 19.0 31.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32.0 32 | 3.9 | | XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), | CAT5E | RJXS8FG5110 |
| 3 | | | | IDC Terminals, 110 type, Nickel Finish | CAT6 | RJXS8FG6110 |
| | 26.0 19.0 5.6 | 3.9 | | XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), | CAT5E | RJXS8FG5I |
| 3 | Amphi | | | IDC Terminals, Nickel Finish | CAT6 | RJXS8FG6I |
| | 26.0 5. | 3.9 | | XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, | Class D | RJXS8FG3HB |
| | 22.2 | | | D type (IP54), Horizontal PCB, Nickel Finish | CAT5E CAT6 | RJXS8FG5HB RJXS8FG6HB |
| | 26.0 | 5.8- 7-7-1- 3.9 | 0000000 | | Class D | RJXS8FG3VB |
| | 19.0 | 18.5— | | XLRnet chassis with Protective cap, D type (IP54), | CAT5E | RJXS8FG5VB |
| | | | 7.4-4-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14- | Vertical PCB, Nickel Finish | CAT6 | RJXS8FG6VB |

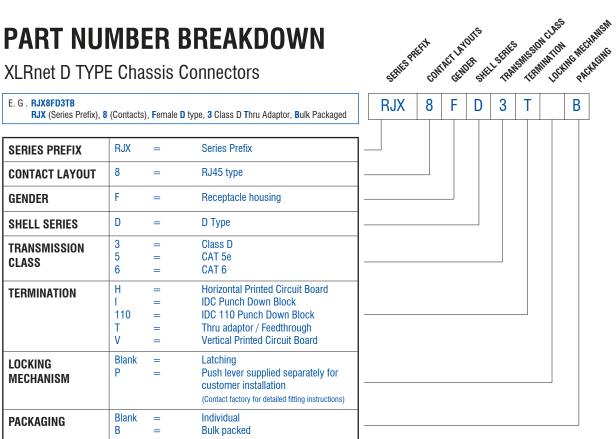
86

XLRnet Series D Type Chassis Receptacles

В

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

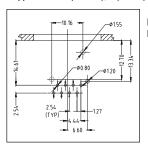
XLRnet D TYPE Chassis Connectors



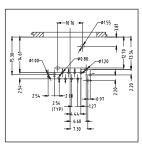
^{*}Note: LED colours are denoted left to right from the panel side front view. Refer Page 88

XLRNET A, B AND D TYPE SERIES

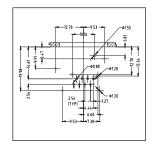
* Applicable to 3 (Class D), 5 (CAT5E) and 6 (CAT6), where available



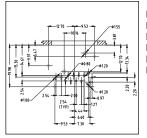
RJX8FA*H RJX8FA*HB



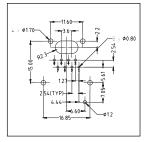
RJX8FB*HRGB RJX8FB*HRYB RJX8FB*HRRB RJX8FB*HGRB RJX8FB*HGYB RJX8FB*HGGB



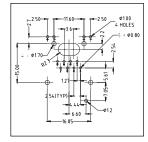
RJX8FB*HEB



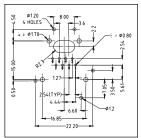
RJX8FB*HRGEB RJX8FB*HRYEB RJX8FB*HREB RJX8FB*HGREB RJX8FB*HGYEB RJX8FB*HGGEB



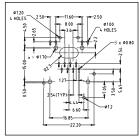
RJX8FA*VB RJX8FB*VB



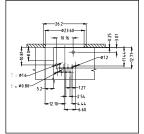
RJX8FB*VRGB RJX8FB*VRYB RJX8FB*VRRB RJX8FB*VGRB RJX8FB*VGYB RJX8FB*VUUB



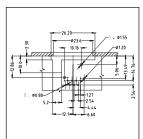
RJX8FB*VEB



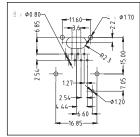
RJX8FB*VRGEB RJX8FB*VRYEB RJX8FB*VGREB RJX8FB*VGYEB RJX8FB*VUUEB



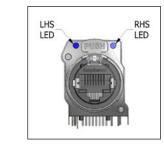
RJX8FD*HB (Front Mounting)



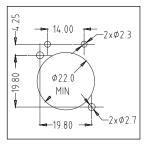
RJX8FD*HB (Rear Mounting)



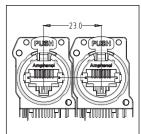
RJX8FD*VB



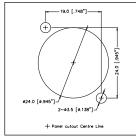
LED Arrangement (Front view)



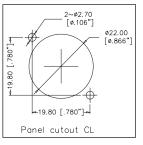
PANEL CUTOUT A and B type with LED's



XLRnet MOUNTING PITCH / A and B Type



D Type



A and B Type

STANDARD DATA XLRnet CHASSIS RECEPTACLES

| | | | VALUE | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------|--|--|
| | | Class D | CAT5E | CAT6 | | |
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | | 8 | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Contact Arrangement | | RJ45 | | | |
| | Termination | Printed Circuit B | Printed Circuit Board (PCB) - through hole, Feedthrough, IDC Terminal | | | |
| | Flammability | | UL94V-0 | | | |
| | Environmental | Com | plies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65 | /EU | | |
| | Solderability | | MIL-STD 202, Method 208 | | | |
| ELECTRICAL | Rated current per contact | | 1.5 A | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Rated Voltage | | 125V AC | | | |
| | Typical Contact Resistance | | 20mΩ | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | | > 500MΩ | | | |
| | Dielectric Strength | | 1000 VAC, 60 secs | | | |
| | Max. Frequency | 100Mhz | 100MHz | 250MHz | | |
| | Ethernet Standard | 10/100 BASE-T | 1000 BASE-T | 10GBASE-T | | |
| | Transmission Spec. | EIA | EIA/ TIA568-C.2, ISO/IEC 11801, EN50173 | | | |
| | PoE+ | | 802.3at Type 2 | 2 | | |
| | LED Type | | Round, single pole, indicator | | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | | IP40 (with EMI/RFI shield) | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | | -40°C to +80°C (-40°F to +176°F) | | | |
| MECHANICAL Characteristics | Weight** - A & B Housing - Shielded Housing - D Shell | | 11g (0.024lb) 17g (0.037lb) 25g (0.055lb) | | | |
| | Mechanical Operations | | 1000 | | | |
| | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | | ≤ 21N | | | |
| | Latch | | Spring Steel | | | |
| | Panel Thickness max. | | 3mm | | | |
| | Mounting screw torque max. | | 0.35Nm | | | |
| | Fastener | | Self-Tapping screw M2.5 | | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell / Housing | Thermoplas | tic, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30% GF / PAG | 66 30% GF | | |
| | Flange (A type) | The | rmoplastic, DSM Stanyl UL94V-0, 30% | GF | | |
| | Flange (B type) | | Diescast Zinc Alloy 3 | | | |
| | Flange Finish (B type) | | Satin Nickel | | | |
| | Contact | | Phosphor Bronze | | | |
| | Contact Finish - Ground - RJ45 | | 0.38μ m Au over 1.27μ m Ni 1.27μ m Au over 1.27μ m Ni | | | |
| | Metal Hood Shield EMI/RFI | | Brass, nickel plated | | | |
| | Latch lock and Spring | | Spring steel | | | |

^{**}Approximate weight in grams not including packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

USB/HDMI Series

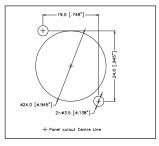


USB/HDMI SERIES

- Features:
 Data connectors
- Feedthrough adaptorsUSB 3 Type A
- HDMI receptacles

Options: Nickel or Black Shell Finish

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------|-------------|
| | -19.0 (748')- -1.636' 81 82 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 | USB 3.0, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Nickel Finish | Type A / Type A | AC-USB3-AA |
| | FRONT VIEW State | USB 3.0, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Black Finish | Type A / Type A | AC-USB3-AAB |
| | -25. (138°) -19.0 (748°) -19.0 | HDMI, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Nickel Finish | HDMI / HDMI | AC-HDMI-RR |
| | FRONT VIEW 2 93.3 FRONT VIEW 2 93.3 6 130°1 30.4 (1.197°) REAR VIEW | HDMI, Feedthrough adapter, D Flange, Black Finish | HDMI / HDMI | AC-HDMI-RRB |



AC-***

PANEL CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

FRONT VIEW

USB/HDMI TECHNICAL DATA

| | | VALUE | | |
|-----------------|---|---|------------------|--|
| GENERAL | Туре | USB 3.0 | HDMI 2.0 | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Termination | Thru-adaptor | | |
| | Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire | AWG 14 - 2.5mr | n² | |
| | Flammability rating of insulating plastics | UL94V-0 | | |
| | Solderability, complies with | IEC 68-2-20 | | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Direct | ctive 2011/65/EU | |
| ELECTRICAL | Current Carrying Capacity | 10A (Depends on Mating Connector) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤10mΩ (Depends on Matir | ng Connector) | |
| | Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test | >2GΩ ≥ 10³ Meg Ω | | |
| | Dielectric Strength | 1500 V dc | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to | o +167ºF) | |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | ≥10N - ≤30N (depends on mating connector) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Cable O.D. | 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to | 0 0.275") | |
| | Mechanical Operations | 1000 mating cyc | les | |
| | Weight - Cable Mount - Panel Mount | 18g (0.039lb) 30g (0.066lb) | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell Material (Plugs) | Diecast Zinc Alloy EZD | DA No.3 | |
| | Connector Shell Finish | Satin Nickel or Coloured | Polyester | |
| | Insulators | PA66 | | |
| | Cable Bushing | Thermoplastic Polyur | rethane | |
| | Contacts | Brass Alloy | | |
| | Plating | Gold Flash | | |

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



1/4" PHONE CONNECTORS

Amphenol offers two ranges of 1/4" Phone plug connectors to satisfy the needs of the manufacturer and the end user. The PRO – a heavy duty on-road plug and the MUSICIAN - a solid performing general use plug. Both series offer different features and benefits and the most suitable type will be determined by application, budget and personal choice.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- · Mixing desks
- · Patch panel

PRO RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug T-Series Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Switching Plugs
- Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Straight or Right Angle
- Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot
- · Increased solder area on ground contact
- · "Jaws" Cable Clamp
- · Precision machined contacts
- Coloured Grommet
- JUMBO Series Plugs

PRO RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug Q-Series

Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Slimline design
- Quick and Easy to assemble
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Chuck style cable clamp
- · Nickel or Black shell finish
- Molded backshell

MUSICIAN RANGE 1/4" Phone Plug Features / Options

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- · Compact Shell
- Straight or Right angle
- Flexible grommet cable protection
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Satin Nickel or Black finish
- · Coloured Grommet

Jaws Cable Clamp Options for T-Series*



Standard Jaws cable clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236")



Large Jaws cable clamp (Purple), Cable O.D 6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275")

*Note: Applicable to T-Series straight cable connectors only. Refer to page 102 for right angle connector Jaws cable clamp specifications.

Chuck Clamp for Q-Series



Standard Chuck clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")

Musician Range Cable Clamp Options



M-Series, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")



M-Series II, Cable O.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Refer to our 1/4" plug product feature matrix found on the next page for assistance on selecting the right plug for your application.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

1/4" PLUG FEATURE MATRIX

Switchen State Sta Shift of the state Selection of the select elistimstelis Westlike I **FEATURES** PRECISION MACHINED CONTACTS X X X CENTER CONTACT | 1 pc. Center Contact X X χ* X X X 2 pc Press Fit Tip/Center Contact X X X* BARREL: **Machined Tube** Χ X X Χ Χ **Precision Extruded Tube** X X X **JAWS CABLE CLAMP** X X X X MIN. CABLE OD | Black Jaw: 3mm/0.118" X X X X X Purple Jaw: 6mm/0.236" X Purple Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216" Χ MAX. CABLE OD Black Jaw: 6mm/0.236" X X X X Black Jaw: 5.5mm/0.216" Purple Jaw: 7.5mm/0.295" X X X Purple Jaw: 6.5mm/0.255" X **CHUCK CABLE CLAMP** MIN. CABLE OD Black Chuck: 3.5mm/0.137" Χ MAX. CABLE OD Black Jaw: 7mm/0.275" X STANDARD CABLE CLAMP X X X X MIN. CABLE OD 7.5mm/0.295" 6mm/0.236" MAX. CABLE OD Χ 8mm/0.315" Χ 8.8mm/0.345" X 10.5mm/0.413" X **BACKSHELL FINISH** Satin Nickel X X X X X X Χ X X Black X X X X X X **Bright Nickel** X **Bright Gold** X **CONTACT MATERIAL**/ Brass/Nickel (Ni) X X X X X X X X X **FINISH OPTIONS** Χ

Brass/Gold over 2µm (Ni)

Χ

Χ

X

Χ

Χ

X

X

X

¹Custom Series - Minimum order quantities apply. Contact us for further details.

T Series Plugs



T SERIES PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
- Straight or Right Angle.
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- Keyed shell.
- · Optional heavy duty metal backshell / boot.
- Great solderability.
- Increased solder area on ground contact.
 "Jaws" Cable Clamp.
- · Precision machined contacts.

 Quick and easy assembly.
 Options: Gold Contacts, Large or Small Jaws Cable Clamp, Black Shell, Metal Backshell / Boot, Bulk Pack. Coloured grommets (ordered separately) Part Number Breakdown: Page 97 Specifications: Page 98

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | 94 [3.685"]———————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, | Standard | TM2P |
| (0) | 94 [3.685"] 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 0 | Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, | Gold Plated Contacts | TM2P-AU |
| Contract of the second | AMPHENOL | Satin finish. | Large Cable Clamp | TM2PJ |
| | | | Bulk Pack | TM2P BULK |
| | 94 [3.685"] → □ | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, | Standard | TM2PB |
| The state of the s | 94 [3.685"] 0.99 9.90 | Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, | Gold Plated Contacts | TM2PB-AU |
| | AMPHENOL | Black finish. | Large Cable Clamp | TM2PBJ |
| | | | Bulk Pack | TM2PB BULK |
| | 94 [3.685"] → □ | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, | Standard | TS3P |
| | | Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, | Gold Plated Contacts | TS3P-AU |
| Comme of the same | AMPHEMOL | Satin finish. | Large Cable Clamp | TS3PJ |
| | | | Bulk Pack | TS3P BULK |
| | 94 [3.685"] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, | Standard | TS3PB |
| The state of the s | 94 [3.685"] 0 0 9 9 0 0 9 9 0 0 0 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish. | Gold Plated Contacts | TS3PB-AU |
| | | | Large Cable Clamp | TS3PBJ |
| *** | | | Bulk Pack | TS3PB BULK |

Plugs & Jacks T Series Plugs

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| | 94 [3.685"]———————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Metal backshell, Satin finish. | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | TM2PN TM2PN-AU |
| | AMPHISNOL S | | Large Cable Clamp | TM2PNJ |
| A | | | Bulk Pack | TM2PN BULK |
| | 615 2 42 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, | Standard | TM2RJ |
| | 53 9 [2.12] | Satin finish. | Gold Plated Contacts | TM2RJ-AU |
| | 615 [2 42] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish. | Standard | TM2RBJ |
| | | | Gold Plated Contacts | TM2RBJ-AU |
| | | | Bulk Pack | TM2RBJ BULK |
| | 615 [2.42] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, | Standard | TS3RJ |
| | 30 5 [120] | Satin finish. | Gold Plated Contacts | TS3RJ-AU |
| | 615 [2 42] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic back- shell, | Standard | TS3RBJ |
| | 30.5 [1.20] | Black finish. | Gold Plated Contacts | TS3RBJ-AU |

^{*}NOTE: Refer to page 102 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

www.amphenolaudio.com

T Series (Jumbo) Plugs



T SERIES (JUMBO) PLUGS

- Features:
 JUMBO Cable clamping capacity
 Suits Cable OD 7.5mm (0.295") to 10.5mm (0.413")
- · Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylised shell design with Ergonomic grip.
 Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- · Keyed shell.
- Great solderability.
- Increased solder area on ground contact.
- · Precision machined contacts.
- · Quick and easy assembly.

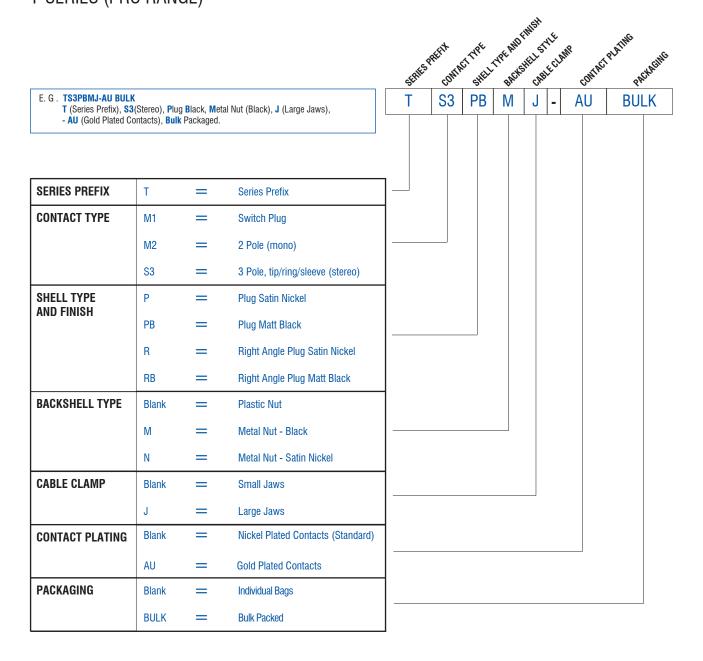
Options: Gold Contacts, Bulk Pack Specifications: Page 102

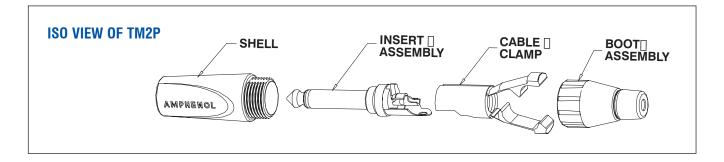
| 94 [3.690"] 63 [2.489"] 65 [2.489] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Mono Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish. | Standard Gold Plated | JM2P |
|--|--|--|--|
| | | Contacts | JM2P-AU |
| | 1/4" (6.35mmø) | Bulk Pack Standard | JM2P BULK JM2PB |
| —94 [3.690"]———————————————————————————————————— | JUMBO Mono Phone plug, | | |
| 05 [2.469] | Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish. | Gold Plated Contacts | JM2PB-AU |
| 94 [3.690"] 63 [2.489"] AMPHENOL | 1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish. | Standard | JS3P |
| | | Gold Plated Contacts | JS3P-AU |
| —94 [3.690"]———————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, | Standard | JS3PB |
| AMPHENOL 618 | DIAUK TIMISM. | Gold Plated Contacts | JS3PB-AU |
| | 94 [3.690"] 94 [3.690"] 94 [3.690"] 94 [3.690"] 94 [3.690"] AMPHENOL A | 1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Mono Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish. 1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Satin finish. 1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Stereo Phone plug, Thermoplastic back- shell, Black finish. | Bulk Pack 1/4" (6.35mmø) JUMBO Mono Phone plug, Thermoplastic backshell, Black finish. Gold Plated Contacts |

NOTE: Contact factory for availability of metal backshells.

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

T-SERIES (PRO RANGE)





T-Series SwitchPlug



T-SERIES SWITCHPLUG

The Amphenol T series SwitchPlug uses a unique 360 degree precision sliding helical spring contact design to quietly and accurately switch the signal circuit safely to ground during instrument changes under load, thereby avoiding annoying thumps, pops and squeals. The sliding ring contact self-cleans every time the plug is connected preventing excessive build up of oxidization and contamination. Activation is directly off the jacks full front face assuring a positive reference point every time, and as it works instantaneously on the main circuits there is no need for the use of magnets or other elaborate switching mechanisms.

For use with instrument (guitar) applications only.

Part Number Breakdown: Page 97 **Specifications: Page 102**

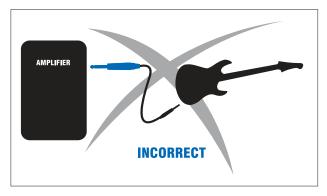
| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|---|---|-----------------|
| SwitchPlug | 98 6 [3 883"] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, Thermoplastic backshell, Satin finish | Standard Gold Plated Contacts Large Cable Clamp | TM1P-AU TM1PJ |
| | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Jaws cable clamp, | Standard | TM1PB |
| | 78.6 3.883" Thermoplastic backshell, Black finish | backshell, | Gold Plated Contacts Large Cable Clamp | TM1PB-AU TM1PBJ |
| | 615 2 420"] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell, | Standard | TM1RJ* |
| | 58 3 12 296" | Satin Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | TM1RJ-AU* |
| | 615 2 420"] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Switch Phone plug, Right angle, Jaws cable clamp*, Thermoplastic backshell, | Standard | TM1RBJ* |
| | 58.3 [2.296"] | Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | TM1RBJ-AU* |

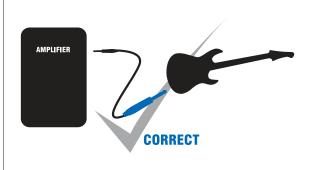
^{*}NOTE: Refer to page Page 102 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

98

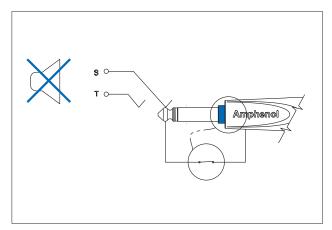
SwitchPlug - User Instruction

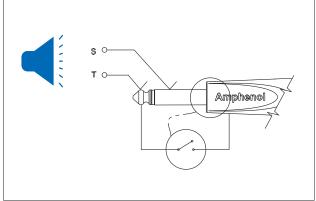






SwitchPlug - Technology*





*US Patent No. 8,162,697

Q Series Plugs



Q SERIES PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Slimline designQuick and Easy to assemble
- Nickel or Gold contact plating
- Chuck style cable clamp
- · Nickel or Black shell finish
- Molded backshell

Options: Gold Plated Contacts, Black Shell, Bulk Pack.

Specifications: Page 102

Clamp Info:

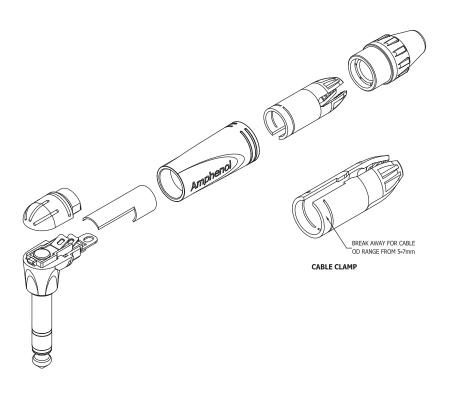


Standard Chuck clamp (Black), Cable O.D 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275")

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------------|-------------|
| | | 83 [3.266*]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish | Standard | QM2P |
| | | 83 [3.266*]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | QM2PB-AU |
| | | 83 [3.266*]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish | Standard | QS3P |
| | | 83 [3.266°] 53 [2.073°] 50 6 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | QS3PB-AU |

Q Series Plugs

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|--|---|-------------------------|-------------|
| | Amphenol 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish | Standard | QM2R |
| A STATE OF THE STA | 30.6 MAX. | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | QM2RB-AU |
| The state of the s | Amphenol 465.5 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Satin Finish | Standard | QS3R |
| | 30.6 PAAX. | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle Chuck cable clamp, Molded boot, Black Finish | Gold Plated Contacts | QS3RB-AU |



1/4" PHONE PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

| | | | | VALUE | | |
|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| | | | Straight | Right Angle | Jumbo | |
| GENERAL | Number of Contacts | | 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo) | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Termination | | | Solder | | |
| | Max. Wire G | Gauge - Stranded Wire | | 2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16~1.5mm 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18~1mm | | |
| | Flammability rating of insulating plastics | | | UL94V-0 | | |
| | | , complies with | | IEC 68-2-20 | | |
| | Environmen | | Complie | es with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011 | /65/EU | |
| ELECTRICAL | Current Carrying Capacity 10A (Depends on Mating Connector | | | |) | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Typical Con | tact Resistance | | Depends on Mating Connector | • | |
| | Insulation R | esistance (initial) | | >2GΩ | | |
| | After Damp Heat Test | | | ≥1GΩ | | |
| | Dielectric Withstand Voltage | | 2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc | | | |
| | Dielectric W | illistand voltage | 3 Pole : 1 kV dc | | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection C | Diass | | IP40 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | | -2 | 25° C to +75°C (-13°F to + 167°F) |) | |
| MECHANICAL Characteristics | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | | ≥10N - ≤30N | | | |
| | Thermoplastic Backshell | | 28g (0.061lb) | | | |
| | Weight ¹ | Metal Backshell | | 35g (0.077lb) | | |
| | Typical Cab | le Retenton Force | 22kg to 44kg (50lb to 100lb) - Dependent on cable material and diameter. | | | |
| | | Standard Jaw (T-Series) | 3mm to 6mm (0.118" to 0.236") | 3mm to 5.5mm (0.118" to 0.216") | N/A | |
| | | Large Jaw (T-Series) | 6mm to 7mm (0.236" to 0.275") | 5.5mm to 6.5mm (0.216" to 0.255") | N/A | |
| | Cable O.D. | Standard Clamp (Q-Series) | 3.5mm to 7mm (0.137" to 0.275") | N/A | N/A | |
| | | Jumbo | NA | NA | 7.5mm to 10.5mm (0.295" to 0.413") | |
| | Mechanical | Operations | | 1000 | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector S | Shell Material | Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3 | | | |
| | Shell Finish | | | Satin Nickel or Black Polyester | | |
| | Insulators | | UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black | | | |
| | Boot / Backs | shell | UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin - Black or Metal CuZn ³⁹ Pb ³ | | | |
| | Cable Clam | p | UL94 | V-0 PBT Modified PPO Resin - Bl | ack | |
| | Cable Bushi | ng | | Santoprene | | |
| | Contacts / F | Plating | | Brass/Ni or Au over 2 μ m Ni | | |

 $^{^{1} \} Approximate \ weight \ only, \ does \ not \ include \ packaging. \ Please \ contact \ us \ for \ exact \ weight \ for \ shipping \ purposes.$



MUSICIAN SERIES II PLUGS

Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- · AX Series inspired shell design.
- Large cable O.D. Entry to 8mm (0.315")
- Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
 Flexible grommet cable protection.
- · Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
- · Standard or Bulk packaging.

Clamp Info:



Cable 0.D 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315")

Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts. Coloured grommets (ordered separately)

Specifications: Page 112

| PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NO. |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | 79 [3.115"]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | ACPM-KN |
| | 79 [3.115"] 80 km | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | ACPM-KB |
| | 79 [3.115"]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | ACPS-KN |
| STATE OF THE STATE | 79 [3.115"] 80 km | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard Gold Plated Contacts | ACPS-KB ACPS-KB-AU |

^{*}NOTE: Refer to page 103 for Jaws cable clamp specifications applicable to right angle connectors.

Musician Series II Plugs

| PRODUCT | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NO. |
|---------|--|--|---------------|--------------|
| | 61 [2.402"] Amphenol | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | ACPM-TN |
| | 30.6 [1.205"] MAX. 5.0 [.197"]———————————————————————————————————— | | Gold Contacts | ACPM-TN-AU |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPM-TN BULK |
| | 61 [2.402"] Amphenol | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | АСРМ-ТВ |
| | [1.205"] MAX. [.197"]— 49.3 [1.941"] | | Gold Contacts | ACPM-TB-AU |
| | 30.6 [.] 0.5 [.] | | Bulk Pack | ACPM-TB BULK |
| | 61 [2.402"] Amphenol | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | ACPS-TN |
| | [1.205"] MAX. [197"]———————————————————————————————————— | | Gold Contacts | ACPS-TN-AU |
| | 30.6 [1.2 MAX 5.0 [.19 | | Bulk Pack | ACPS-TN BULK |
| | 61 [2.402"] Amphenol | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | ACPS-TB |
| | [1.205"] MAX. [.197"]———————————————————————————————————— | | Gold Contacts | ACPS-TB-AU |
| | 30.6 [1.2 MAX. 5.0 [.197 | | Bulk Pack | ACPS-TB BULK |

104

Musician Series II Plugs



Features:

- Mono or Stereo (TRS).
- Stylish shell design.
 Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- Nickel or Gold contact plating.
 Flexible grommet cable protection.
 Improved solderability.

- Precision machined contacts.
 Standard or Bulk packaging.
 Cable OD Entry to 6.5mm (0.256") **Options:** Black Shell, Gold contacts.

Coloured grommets (ordered separately) **Specifications: Page 116**

Clamp Info:



Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|--|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
| | 9 | 79 [3.115"]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, | Standard | ACPM-GN |
| | Amphenol | Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Gold Plated Contacts | ACPM-GN-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPM-GN BULK | |
| | 9 | 79 [3.115"]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Diecast Shell, | Standard | ACPM-GB |
| | Amphenol | Black finish, Flexible grommet. | Gold Plated Contacts | ACPM-GB-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPM-GB BULK | |
| | - | — 79 [3.115"]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, | Standard | ACPS-GN |
| | Amphenol | Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Gold Plated Contacts | ACPS-GN-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPS-GN BULK | |
| The state of the s | 79 [3.115"]——————————————————————————————————— | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Diecast Shell, Black finish, | Standard | ACPS-GB | |
| | | Amphenol | Flexible grommet. | Gold Plated Contacts | ACPS-GB-AU |
| | O 41_ H | | | Bulk Pack | ACPS-GB BULK |

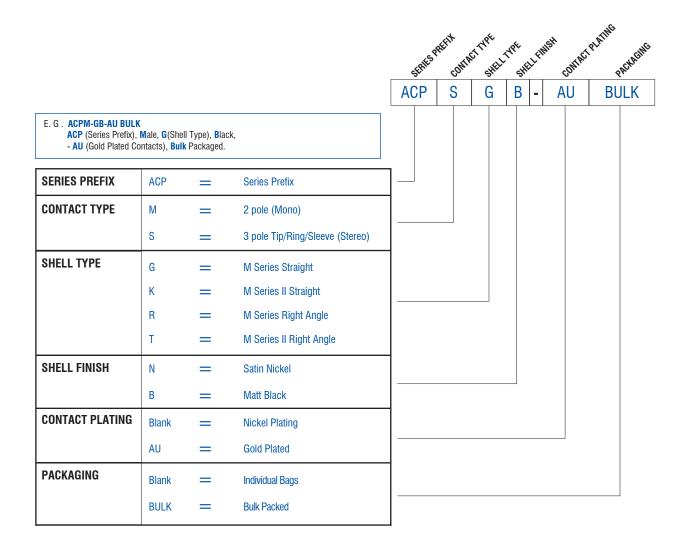
www.amphenolaudio.com

Musician Series II Plugs

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | ТҮРЕ | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|---|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 90.6 [1.205] Ambhenol 1.706 [1.206] 2.707 [1.94] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | ACPM-RN | |
| | | | Gold contacts | ACPM-RN-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPM-RN BULK | |
| | 93 0.6 [1.2002,] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Mono Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | ACPM-RB | |
| | | | Gold contacts | ACPM-RB-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPM-RB BULK | |
| | 61 [2.402"] Ampheool 90 (1.407) 1.461.] 0.6 1.461.] 0.6 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Ste- reo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Satin finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | ACPS-RN | |
| | | | Gold contacts | ACPS-RN-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPS-RN BULK | |
| | 30.6 [1.206"] WAX. 5.0 [.197"] 5.0 [.197"] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Stereo Phone plug, Right angle, Diecast Shell, Black finish, Flexible grommet. | Standard | ACPS-RB | |
| | | | Gold contacts | ACPS-RB-AU | |
| | | | Bulk Pack | ACPS-RB BULK | |

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

M / M SERIES II (MUSICIAN RANGE)



Plugs & Jacks

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors



1/4" / 3.5MM PHONE JACK CONNECTORS

Amphenol phone connectors are available in 1/4" (6.35mm) and 3.5mm jack sockets or dual jack socket versions featuring combinations of both sizes. The standard heavy duty contacts provide excellent signal performance and the rugged designs excel in professional audio applications.

Our wide range of options ensures we have the connector to suit your specific requirements. Custom jacks can also be developed to suit unique applications on request.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- · Amplifiers
- Speakers
- · Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- · Patch panel

Features / Options — OEM RANGE Phone Jack

- · Mono or Stereo (TRS)
- Stackable (Piggy back) mounting
- Vertical or horizontal PCB mount
- Mono and Stereo switched contacts
- · Solder contacts
- Combo Contacts
- Metal nut
- Plastic Nut
- 1/4" (6.35mm)
- 3.5mm
- Dual 1/4" (6.35mm) and 3.5mm
- EMI Shielding plates
- · Metal Mounting threads
- Plastic Mounting threads
- Chassis Ground connectionsHalf, Full or No threads
- Grounded or Isolated Jacks

1/4" Phone Jack Grounding/ Shielding Options



1/4" Gripper - Grounding points



1/4" Shielding Plate

Ordering Codes

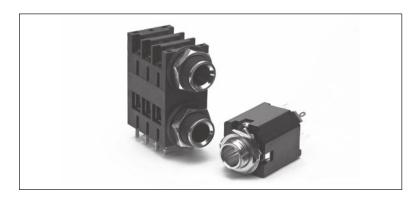
We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

Plugs & Jacks

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors



Features:

- 3.5mm and 6.35mm (1/4") options
 Mono or Stereo (TRS)
 Single or Dual mounting
 Vertical or Horizontal PCB mount

- · Mono and Stereo with switching contacts
- Solder or Combo contacts
- · Various mounting option

Schematic Chart: Page 114 Panel Cutouts: Page 113 **PCB Footprints: Page 115 Specifications: Page 117**

| | PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimension | s in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------|------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|----------------|
| 3.51 | MM PHONE JACKS | 16 [-630-] 110 [-727-] 110 [-727-] | | 3.5mm Jack, Horizontal PCB, Plastic housing, Metal entry bore | Mono | ACJM-NH35 | |
| | 19/10 | - | 3 [.118"] ———————————————————————————————————— | 6.8 [.267"] | word only boro | Stereo | ACJS-NH35 |
| | 3 | | 4."] | | 3.5mm Jack, Vertical | Refer to Schematic | ACJM-NV35-2 |
| | 1 | ⇒24 [.94 → 23 [.89 | | į | PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic | Chart on page 114 | ACJM-NV35-2S |
| | | | |) | housing, Metal entry bore | | ACJS-NV35-3 |
| | 000 | 27 [1.0 | | 1 | Dote | | ACJS-NV35-3S |
| | | - 30.4 [1.1 | 95"]-J [.620" | ·] | | | ACJS-NV35-5 |
| | 300 | -> 24 [.939"] METAL WA | | 46 | 3.5mm Jack, Vertical | Refer to Schematic | ACJM-MV35-2 |
| | | 4 [.159"]- | 15x0.35mm THICK | THICK 16 [.620*] 10 [0.39*] 20 [0.39*] | PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic housing, Metal thread and entry bore | Chart on page 114 | ACJM-MV35-2S |
| | -6 | Ampheed | 13 10 [0.51*] [0,39*] | | | | ACJS-MV35-3 |
| | | | | | and chiry bore | | ACJS-MV35-3S |
| | | | T \N6x0.5 METAL | HICK | | | ACJS-MV35-5 |
| | | 8.8 [.36"]———————————————————————————————————— | 3.8 [.346"] WIT | 16 [.630°] | 3.5mm / 1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack, (Piggyback), Horizontal PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore | Mono | ACJM-MHD985 |
| | 0 | 65 0 5 UU UU2 | 3 [.106] | 25.4 | | Stereo | ACJS-MHD985 |
| | *** | | 35 [1.360"]—⊶ | | 3.5mm / 1/4" | Refer to Schematic | ACJM-MVD985-2 |
| | 7 | | -24 [.931"]- -28 [.931"]- -29 [.931"]- -20 [| | (6.35mmØ) Dual Phone Jack, Vertical | Chart on page 114 | ACJM-MVD985-2S |
| | 200 | | | 2 [1.24] | PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, Plastic | | ACJS-MVD985-3 |
| | | SIDE VIEW | 24 [.947*] | 16 [.620"] | housing, Metal nut and entry bore | | ACJS-MVD985-3S |
| | | | →27 [1.061"]→ | . [,620"] | ona y 2010 | | ACJS-MVD985-5 |
| 1/4" | 9,1 | | 9.1 (-33.5 [1.319"] | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic | Mono | ACJM-HHDR |
| | is c | 4.50 (1777) | (9.50 | 1.63 | housing, Half thread, Metal entry bore. Supplied without mounting hardware. | Stereo | ACJS-HHDR |

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|---|--|--|---|-------------|
| en | 9.1 -33.5 [1.319*] - 1 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 - 2 | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and | Mono | ACJM-MHDR |
| × (Co | 4.50 [.1777] TYP [.560] | THE TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF | entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHDR |
| Plan. | 8.6 [.339"] | 33.0 [1.299*] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Phone Jack, Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic | Mono | ACJM-MHDRM |
| | 4.50 [.177] | ╜ ╏╏╏ | housing, Metal thread, nut, washer and entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHDRM |
| der | 2.7 00"] 6.5 | 24.5 [.957] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing | Refer to Schematic Chart on page 114 | ACJM-HHOP |
| THE CO | 6.4 [.255"] 15.8 [.620"] 15.8 | 8.9 21.36 [.350"] | and entry bore with Half thread. Supplied without mounting hardware. | | ACJS-HHOP |
| | 6.4 [.253] [.620] [.258] [.620] | 24.3 [.957] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and entry bore with Half thread. Supplied without mounting hardware. | Refer to Schematic Chart on page 114 | ACJM-HHOP-1 |
| | | 8.9 21.36 [.350"] 2841"] | | | ACJS-HHOP-1 |
| | 6.4 (255) | 24.3 - [* [.957"] - [| 1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore | Mono - Plastic Nut | ACJM-PHOP |
| | | | | Mono - Metal Nut | ACJM-MHOP |
| - | | 8.9 21.36 [.841] 21.86 | | Stereo - Plastic Nut | ACJS-PHOP |
| | [.253] 15.8 → [.620*] ← 15.8 | | | Stereo - Metal Nut | ACJS-MHOP |
| | (2.7 (5.00°) (6.5 (1.256°) | 24.3 [.957*] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing, thread and entry bore. | Refer to Schematic Chart on Page 110 PHOP - Denotes Plastic Nut MHOP - Denotes Metal Nut | ACJM-PHOP-1 |
| The same of the sa | | | | | ACJM-MHOP-1 |
| THE | 6.4 [.253"] | 8.9 [.350"] 21.36 [.841"] | Non-switching sleeve contact with separate | | ACJS-PHOP-1 |
| | 15.8 15.8 15.8 15.8 | | grounding to panel. | | ACJS-MHOP-1 |
| All 2 | 500°] 6.5 6.5 1.256°] | 24.8 [.976"] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Offset Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic | Mono - Metal Nut | ACJM-MHOM |
| | (6.4 (-253") 15.8 (-620") 25.2 | [.323*] 0.5 [.323*] 21.85 [.860*] | housing, Metal thread and entry bore with Chassis ground con- nection | Stereo - Metal Nut | ACJS-MHOM |
| Electronic | 8.0 [.315*] ——24.8 [.976*] ———————————————————————————————————— | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing | Mono - Plastic Nut | ACJM - PH |
| | 80.1.1 1.757.7 1.777.7 1.777.7 1.777.7 1.777.7 | ╫┸┸╫┸ ╫┸┸╫┸ ╫┸┸╫┸ | with metal insert | Mono - Metal Nut | ACJM - MH |

110

Plugs & Jacks

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimer | nsions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|---|--|---|--|----------------------|-------------|
| El constitution de la constituti | Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housin with metal insert | | Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing | Stereo - Plastic Nut | ACJS - PH | |
| | | | with filetal files | Stereo - Metal Nut | ACJS - MH | |
| | [| | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal | Mono - Plastic Nut | ACJM-PHR |
| | 8.0 [.315"] | 25.2.3. | 20.0 | Snap-fit PCB mount, Plastic housing with | Mono - Metal Nut | ACJM-MHR |
| 11100 | | | | metal insert | Stereo - Plastic Nut | ACJS-PHR |
| | 4.00 [.157*] TYP | | | | Stereo - Metal Nut | ACJS-MHR |
| 6 200 | | 24.8 [.976"] | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Combination | Mono - Plastic Nut | ACJM-PC |
| le | 8.0 [.315"] | [5.2] [602] | 20.0 | Horizontal PCB and | Mono - Metal Nut | ACJM-MC |
| 1100 | | | | Solder lug, Plastic housing with | Stereo - Plastic Nut | ACJS-PC |
| f. | 8.50 [.335 TYP | | | metal insert | Stereo - Metal Nut | ACJS-MC |
| | 8.0 24.8 [.976"] 9.5 (.315") | | "]+ - - | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, | Mono - Plastic Nut | ACJM-PHS |
| | | 22.22.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.23.2 | Solder Lug, Plastic housing with metal | Mono - Metal Nut | ACJM-MHS | |
| 5560 | | | insert | Stereo - Plastic Nut | ACJS-PHS | |
| 90 | 7.50 [.295"] TYP | | | | Stereo - Metal Nut | ACJS-MHS |
| GRAID | 32.10 [1.264*] | | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Solder Lug, Plastic housing and Bezel with threaded Metal nut. | Mono | ACJM-IHS |
| buy C | 20.00 | - 2 3 1 | 4.0 [.157*] TYP | uncaucu Metai nut. | Stereo | ACJS-IHS |
| Quin. | 8.0 [.3157] | Horizontal PCB mount Plastic housing and | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Horizontal PCB mount, Plastic housing and Bezel with threaded | Mono | ACJM-IH | |
| | 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 4 | | | Metal nut. | Stereo | ACJS-IH |
| 4" PHONE JACKS HORI | ACKS HORIZONTAL DUAL | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic | Mono | ACJM-MHDC | |
| 10 | 4.50 1.17 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 1.18 | housing, Metal nut and entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHDC | | |
| Ma | 1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Compact Piggyback), Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic | Mono | ACJM-MHDCM | | | |
| | | 98 | | housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHDCM |

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--------------------|--|--|---|-------------|
| Mag | 9.1 - 33.5 [1.319] | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggyback) Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic | Mono | ACJM-MHD |
| 545 00 | | housing, Metal nut and entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHD |
| City. | 9.1 (358") 33.5 (1.319") (1.02.1) (1.02 | 1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback) Shielding plate, | Mono | ACJM-MHDE |
| | | Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal nut and entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHDE |
| | 9.1 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Pig- gyback), Horizontal | Mono | ACJM-MHDM |
| | 8.50 1.30 | Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut, washer and entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHDM |
| W. | 1/4"(6.35mmø) Dual Phone Jack (Piggyback), Shielding plate Horizontal Snap-fit | Mono | ACJM-MHDEM | |
| | (1,777) | Horizontal Snap-fit PCB, Plastic housing, Metal thread, nut and entry bore | Stereo | ACJS-MHDEM |
| ' PHONE JACKS VERT | ICAL | 1/4" (6.35mmØ) Jack, | Refer to Schematic | ACJM-PVB-2 |
| all a | 14,5 -= [.571*] =- | Vertical PCB mount, Plastic housing, nut and entry bore | Chart on page 114 | ACJM-PVB-2S |
| | | | | ACJS-PVB-3 |
| | 1.20-1.50 | | | ACJS-PVB-3S |
| 160 | | | | ACJS-PVB-5 |
| | 16 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Vertical PCB mount, Needle eye contacts, | Refer to Schematic Chart on page 114 | ACJM-MIV-2 |
| | 7 [.280"] 0.5 [.020"] | | | ACJM-MIV-2S |
| | 6 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 | Plastic thread, Metal nut and insert | | ACJS-MIV-3 |
| | -3.5 [,138"] -24 [,945"] | The same in the sa | | ACJS-MIV-3S |
| | | | | ACJS-MIV-5 |
| 9 | P24 [.945"]□ | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Vertical PCB mount, | Refer to Schematic Chart on page 114 | ACJM-MN-2 |
| 1 | 7 [.276"] | Needle eye contacts, | | ACJS-MN-3 |
| - 6 | | Star washer, Metal nut and insert | | ACJM-MN-2S |
| | | | | ACJS-MN-3S |
| \ | | 1/4" (6.25~~~) | Defer to Cabarratia | ACJS-MN-5 |
| 8 | | 1/4" (6.35mmø) Jack, Vertical PCB | Refer to Schematic Chart on page 114 | ACJM-MV-2 |
| | 7 [.276"] | mount, Metal nut | Share on page 117 | ACJM-MV-2S |
| | 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 | and moon | | ACJS-MV-3 |
| - (3) | | | | ACJS-MV-3S |

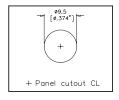
Plugs & Jacks

1/4" / 3.5mm Phone Jack Connectors

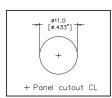
| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | | 16 | 1/4" (6.35mmø) | Refer to Schematic | ACJM-MVS-2 |
| | 35,5 [1,398"] | 1.022] | Jack, Solder Lug, Metal nut | Chart on Page 110 | ACJM-MVS-2S |
| The state of the s | | [.622"] | and insert | | ACJS-MVS-3 |
| 7900 | φ π 28,5 [1,122"] → π π π π π π π π π π π π π π π π π π | - | | | ACJS-MVS-3S |
| | _ | _ | | | ACJS-MVS-5 |

PANEL CUTOUTS

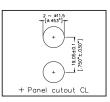
-FRONT VIEW



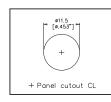
ACJM-MV ACJS-MV ACJM-MN-2 ACJS-MN-3 ACJM-MN-2S ACJS-MN-5 ACJM-MIV ACJM-MIV ACJM-MVS ACJS-MVS



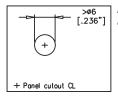
ACJM/S-PH ACJM/S-MH ACJM/S-PC ACJM/S-MC ACJM/S-PHR ACJM/S-PHS ACJM/S-MHS



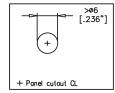
ACJM-MHD ACJS-MHD ACJM-MHDE ACJS-MHDE



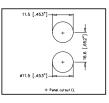
ACJM-MHDR ACJS-MHDR ACJS-HHDR



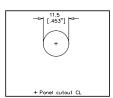
ACJM-NH35 ACJS-NH35



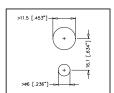
ACJM-NV35-2 ACJM-NV35-2S ACJS-NV-35-3 ACJS-NV-35-3 ACJS-NV-35-5 ACJM-MV35-2 ACJM-MV35-2 ACJS-MV-35-3 ACJS-MV-35-3 ACJS-MV-35-5



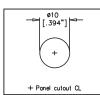
ACJS-MHDC ACJM-MHDC



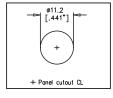
ACJS-IH ACJM-IH ACJS-IHS ACJM-IHS



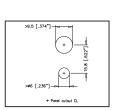
ACJS-MHD985 ACJM-MHD985



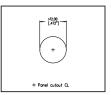
ACJS-MHOM ACJM-MHOM



ACJS-MHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-HOP-1 ACJM-HOP-1 ACJM-HOP-0 ACJM-HOP-1



ACJS-MVD985 ACJM-MVD985



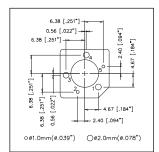
ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-PVB-2S ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-PVB-5

SCHEMATIC CHART

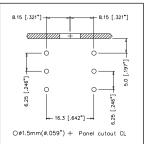
| PART NO. | ACJM-MV35-2 ACJM-MN-2 ACJM-NV35-2 ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-MV-2 ACJM-MVS-2 ACJM-MIV-2 | ACJM-MV35-2S ACJM-MN-2S ACJM-NV35-2S ACJM-PVB-2S ACJM-MV-2S ACJM-MVS-2S ACJM-MVS-2S | ACJS-MV35-3 ACJS-MN-3 ACJS-NV35-3 ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-MV-3 ACJS-MIV-3 | ACJS-MV35-3S ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-NV35-3S ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-MV-3S ACJS-MVS-3S ACJS-MIV-3S | ACJS-MV35-5 ACJS-MN-5 ACJS-NV35-5 ACJS-PVB-5 ACJS-MV-5 ACJS-MVS-5 ACJS-MIV-5 |
|----------------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| GENERAL SCHEMATIC | 3 1 | 2 0 3 0 1 | 3 1 | 2 0 3 0 1 | 4 5 0 2 0 3 0 1 |
| | | | | | Γ |
| PART NO. | ACJM-MVD985-2 | ACJM-MVD985-2S | ACJS-MVD985-3 | ACJS-MVD985-3S | ACJS-MVD985-5 |
| SCHEMATIC | \ \0 8 \0 6 \\ \ \ \0 3 \0 1 | 7 0 8 0 6 0 6 | 0 9 0 8 0 6 0 6 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 | 9 0 7 0 8 0 6 0 7 0 8 0 6 | 9 010 10 7 A 8 0 6 6 5 5 2 2 3 3 1 |
| PART NO. | ACJM-HHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-MHOP-1 | ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJS-PHOP-1 ACJS-MHOP-1 | ACJM-HHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-MHOP | ACJS-HHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJS-MHOP | |
| GENERAL SCHEMATIC | TN T S S G | R RN TN T S G | TN T S S SN | RN TN T S SN | |

PCB FOOTPRINT

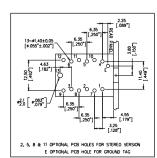
- CONNECTOR SIDE OF PCB



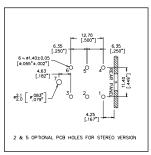
ACJM-MV ACJS-MV ACJM-MN-2 ACJS-MN-3 ACJM-MN-2S ACJS-MN-3S ACJS-MN-5 ACJM-NV35-XX ACJM-MV35-XX ACJS-NV35-XX ACJS-MV35-XX ACJM-MIV-2 ACJM-MIV-2S ACJS-MIV-3 ACJS-MIV-3S ACJS-MIV-5



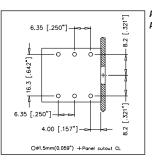
ACJM-PH ACJM-MH ACJS-PH ACJS-MH ACJM-PC ACJM-MC ACJS-PC ACJS-MC



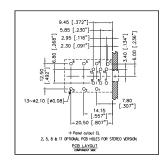
ACJM-MHD
ACJS-MHD
ACJM-MHDE
ACJS-MHDE
ACJM-MHDEM
ACJM-MHDEM
ACJM-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDCM
ACJS-MHDM
ACJS-MHDM



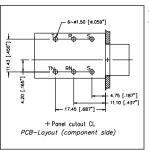
ACJM-MHDR ACJS-MHDR ACJM-PHR ACJM-MHR ACJS-PHR ACJS-MHR ACJM-HHDR ACJM-HHDR ACJM-MHDRM ACJM-MHDRM



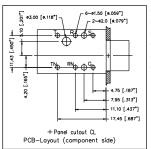
ACJS-IH ACJM-IH



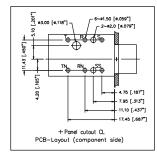
ACJS-MHD985 ACJM-MHD985



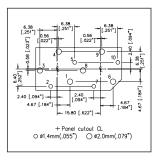
ACJS-MHOM ACJM-MHOM



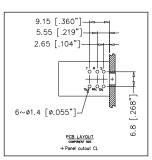
ACJS-MHOP-1 ACJS-PHOP-1 ACJS-HHOP-1 ACJM-MHOP-1 ACJM-PHOP-1 ACJM-HHOP-1



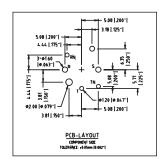
ACJS-MHOP ACJS-PHOP ACJM-PHOP ACJM-HHOP ACJS-HHOP



ACJS-MVD985 ACJM-MVD985



ACJS-NH35 ACJM-NH35



ACJM-PVB-2 ACJM-PVB-2S ACJS-PVB-3 ACJS-PVB-3S ACJS-PVB-5

1/4" PLUGS TECHNICAL DATA

| | | VALUE | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS | Number of Contacts | 2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo) | | |
| | Termination | Solder | | |
| | Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire | 2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16 ⁻ 1.5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18 ⁻ 1mm ² | | |
| | Flammability rating of insulating plastics | UL94V-0 | | |
| | Solderability, complies with | IEC 68-2-20 | | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU | | |
| ELECTRICAL | Current Carrying Capacity | 10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Typical Contact Resistance | Depends on Mating Connector | | |
| | Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test | >2GΩ ≥1GΩ | | |
| | Dielectric Withstand Voltage | 2 Pole : 1.5 kV dc 3 Pole : 1 kV dc | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F) | | |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | ≥10N - ≤30N | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Mating Cycles | Min. of 1000 cycles without any physical damage | | |
| | Cable O.D M Series - M Series II | 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256") 6.5mm to 8mm (0.256" to 0.315") | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell Material | Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3 | | |
| | Connector Shell Finish | Satin Nickel or Black Polyester | | |
| | Insulators | UL94 V-0 PBT Resin or Modified PPE Resin and fibreglass laminate | | |
| | Cable Bushing | Santoprene | | |
| | Contact Plating | Brass / Ni over Cu (Copper) | | |

 $^{^{1)}}$ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

1/4" JACKS TECHNICAL DATA

| | | VALUE |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| GENERAL Characteristics | Number of Contacts | 2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo) |
| | Termination | Solder, PCB or Combo |
| | Flammability rating of insulating plastics | UL94V-0 |
| | Solderability, complies with | IEC 68-2-20 |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU |
| ELECTRICAL | Current Carrying Capacity | 10A (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable) |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤10mΩ |
| | Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test | >2GΩ ≥10³ Meg Ω |
| | Rated Voltage Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength | 34V 500V |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +70°C (-13°F to 158°F) |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | ≥10N - ≤30N |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Mating Cycles | Min. of 10,000 cycles |
| | Weight - Straight - Right Angle | 18g (0.039lb) 25g (0.055lb) |
| MATERIALS | Connector Housing | Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled |
| | Metal Nut | Brass |
| | Plastic Nut | Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled |
| | Washer | Fiber / Brass / Nylon PA66 30% Glass Filled |
| | Contact Plating | Tin - 4µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Silver - 0.3µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Nickel - 2µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) Gold Flash - 0.05µm Min. over 2µm Min.Cu (Copper) |
| | Contacts | Brass / Sn (Tin) over Cu (Copper) |

¹Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.

Plugs & Jacks

K Series Plugs (3.5mm)

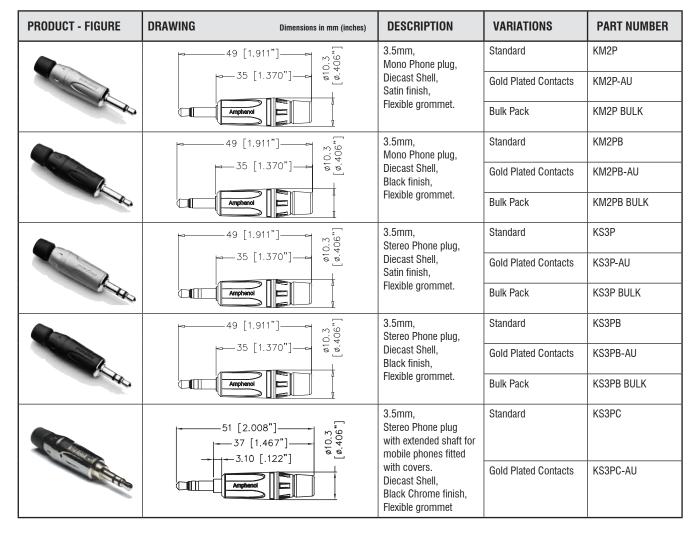


K SERIES PLUGS (3.5MM)

Features:

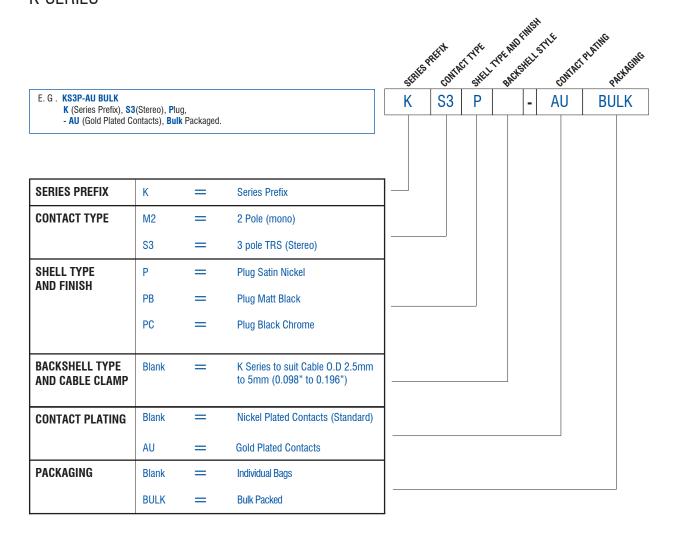
- Mono or TRS (Stereo).
- · AX Series inspired shell design.
- Suits Cable O.D from 2.5mm to 5mm (0.098" to 0.196")
- · Robust diecast shell in Satin nickel or Black finish.
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating.
- · Flexible grommet cable protection.
- Improved solderability.
- Precision machined contacts.
- · Standard or Bulk packaging.

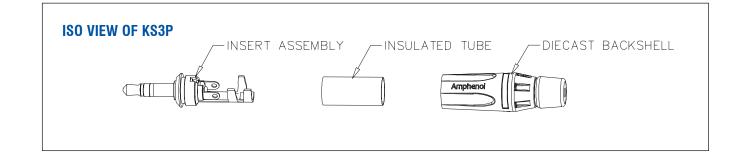
Options: Black Shell, Gold contacts.



PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

K-SERIES





Plugs & Jacks

K Series Plugs (3.5mm)

3.5mm PLUG TECHNICAL DATA

| | | VALUE | | |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS | Number of Contacts | 2 Pole (Mono) 3 Pole Tip Ring Sleeve (Stereo) | | |
| | Termination | Solder | | |
| | Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire | 2 Pole (Mono): AWG 16 - 1.5mm ² 3 Pole (Stereo): AWG 18 - 1mm ² | | |
| | Flammability rating of insulating plastics | UL94V-0 | | |
| | Solderability, complies with | IEC 68-2-20 | | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU | | |
| ELECTRICAL | Current Carrying Capacity | >0.5mA (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤20mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector and Cable) | | |
| | Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test | >200M Ω >100M Ω | | |
| | Test Voltage AC RMS: Dielectric Strength | 250VAC | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -20°C to +65°C (-4°F to +149°F) | | |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | <20N / >3N (depends on mating connector) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Cable O.D. | 3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196") | | |
| | Mechanical Operations | 1000 mating cycles | | |
| | Weight | 8g (0.017lb) | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell Material (Plugs) | Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3 | | |
| | Connector Shell Finish | Satin Nickel or Black Polyester | | |
| | Insulators | PA66 | | |
| | Cable Bushing | Santoprene | | |
| | Contacts | Brass | | |
| | Plating | Nickel or Gold Flash | | |

¹ Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Amphenol's plugs and sockets range continually expands to meet the needs of our customers. The success of the M-Series phone plugs led to the RCA series being developed. The Miniature XLR range was a natural progression from our standard XLR series as demand for smaller interconnects increased. The latest addition to the range is a professional grade 3.5mm phone plug designed for applications that require a robust interconnect.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- Amplifiers
- Speakers
- · Mixing desks
- · Rack mount equipment
- · Patch panel

Features / Options — RCA Plugs and Jacks

- Red, Black, White, Yellow, Blue or Green shell colours
- Stylish shell design
- Flexible grommet cable protection
- Gold Plated Contacts

Features / Options - Miniature XLR

- 3,4,5, or 6 contacts
- Solder cup
- Printed Circuit Board
- · Vertical or Horizontal mounting
- · Positive locking latch
- Flexible cable clamp
- Metal cable clamp
- · Locking rings
- · Chassis front mount
- · Chassis middle or rear mount (on request)
- · Optional black finish (on request)

Features / Options — 3.5mm Plugs Phone Jack

- · Mono / Stereo TRS
- · Solder contacts
- Suits cable O.D 2.5mm to 5mm
- Stylised shell design
- · Flexible cable grommet
- · Metal cable clamp
- · Nickel or Gold contact plating
- · Satin Nickel or Black finish

Cable Clamp Options



RCA Cable Clamp - M-Series, Cable O.D 3mm to 6.5mm (0.118" to 0.256")



K-Series, Cable 0.D 3mm to 5mm (0.118" to 0.196")

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. Please contact us if you need any further assistance.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use variations column to determine your choice.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

Plugs & Sockets

RCA Series

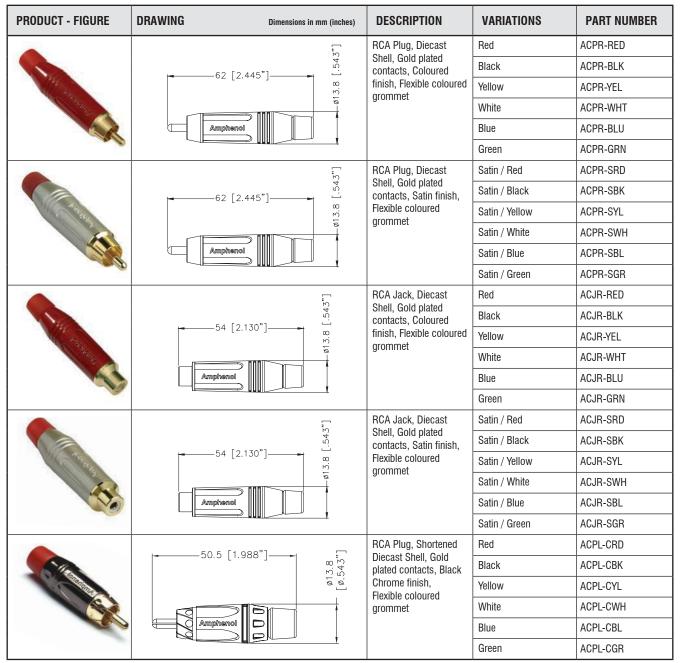


RCA SERIES

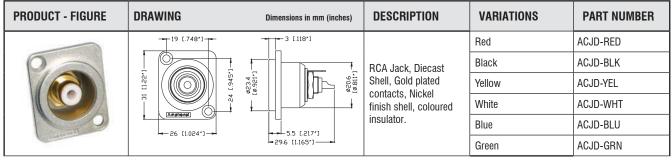
Features:

- · Stylish design
- · Flexible grommet cable protection
- Robust diecast shell
- · Gold plated contacts
- Colour coded
- · Good solderability
- · Quick and easy assembly
- · Panel mount utilises standard 'D' type housing

Part Number Breakdown: Page 123



NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU



NOTE: RCA Series comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

M SERIES RCA

E. G. ACPR-RED BULK AC (Series Prefix), Plug, R(Shell type), RED (Shell and Grommet Colour), Bulk Packaged.

| SERIES PREFIX | AC | = | Series Prefix |
|----------------|-------|---|---|
| CONTACT TYPE | J | = | RCA Female Jack |
| | P | = | RCA Male Plug |
| SHELL TYPE | R | = | Regular Shell Length |
| | L | = | Short Shell Length |
| | D | = | Chassis Jack 'D' Shell |
| SHELL AND | RED | = | Red, Red Grommet |
| GROMMET COLOUR | BLK | = | Black, Black Grommet |
| | YEL | = | Yellow, Yellow Grommet |
| | WHT | = | White, White Grommet |
| | BLU | = | Blue, Blue Grommet |
| | GRN | = | Green, Green Grommet |
| | SRD | = | Satin Nickel,Red Grommet |
| | CRD | = | Black Chrome, Red Grommet |
| | SBK | = | Satin Nickel, Black Grommet |
| | CBK | = | Black Chrome, Black Crommet |
| | SYL | = | Satin Nickel, Yellow Grommet |
| | CYL | = | Black Chrome, Yellow Grommet |
| | SWH | = | Satin Nickel, White Grommet |
| | CWH | = | Black Chrome, White Grommet |
| | SBL | = | Satin Nickel, Blue Grommet |
| | CBL | = | Black Chrome, Blue Grommet |
| | SGR | = | Satin Nickel, Green Grommet |
| | CGR | = | Black Chrome, Green Grommet |
| | | | ur of insulator only on shell type D, ell. Shell finish is Nickel. |
| PACKAGING | Blank | = | Individual Bags |
| | BULK | = | Bulk Packed |

| SERIES P | REFI. CONT | CT TYPE | THPE | SHELLFINE | PACHAGING |
|----------|------------|---------|------|-----------|-----------|
| AC | Р | R | 1 | RED | BULK |
| | | | | | |

RCA TECHNICAL DATA

| | | VALUE | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| GENERAL | Number of Contacts | 2 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Termination | Solder | | |
| | Max. Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire | AWG 14 - 2.5mm ² | | |
| | Flammability rating of insulating plastics | UL94V-0 | | |
| | Solderability, complies with | IEC 68-2-20 | | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU | | |
| ELECTRICAL | Current Carrying Capacity | 10A (Depends on Mating Connector) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Typical Contact Resistance | ≤10mΩ (Depends on Mating Connector) | | |
| | Insulation resistance (initial) After Damp Heat Test | $> 2G\Omega$ $\ge 10^3 \text{ Meg } \Omega$ | | |
| | Dielectric Strength | 1500 V dc | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP40 | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -25°C to +75°C (-13°F to +167°F) | | |
| MECHANICAL | Insertion and Withdrawal Force | ≥10N - ≤30N (depends on mating connector) | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Cable O.D. | 3mm to 7mm (0.118" to 0.275") | | |
| | Mechanical Operations | 500 mating cycles | | |
| | Weight - Cable Mount - Panel Mount | 18g (0.039lb) 30g (0.066lb) | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector Shell Material (Plugs) | Diecast Zinc Alloy EZDA No.3 | | |
| | Connector Shell Finish | Satin Nickel or Coloured Polyester | | |
| | Insulators | PA66 | | |
| | Cable Bushing | Thermoplastic Polyurethane | | |
| | Contacts | Brass Alloy | | |
| | Plating | Gold Flash | | |

¹⁾Approximate weight only, does not include packaging. Please contact us for exact weight for shipping purposes.



MULTIPIN CONNECTORS

Amphenol has an extensive range of circular and rectangular multi-pin connectors ideally suited to the entertainment industry. Featuring rugged housings and precision made contacts these connectors have proven themselves in the most demanding of applications. The extensive arrangement of different connector sizes and contact numbers ensure we can offer a solution to your multi-pin wiring applications.

Applications

- · Audio Cables and Snakes
- · Lighting control
- Concert Touring Systems
- Outside Broadcast Systems

Features / Options - MP-41 Series

- 13 to 85 pins with Crimp / Solder bucket contacts
- 150 pins with Crimp contacts only
- 4 to 48 channel
- Gold plated contacts
- Synthetic inserts
- · Environmental resistant
- · Positive Bayonet locking
- PG cable gland
- 2000 mating cycles
- · Bayonet wear pins
- Extended coupling ring
- Metal Housings

Features / Options - MP-62 Series

- 39 or 61 Solder bucket contacts
- Gold plated contacts
- Neoprene inserts
- Environmental resistant
- Positive Bayonet locking
- PG cable gland or NPT thread
- Metal Housings

Ordering Codes

We have listed the more common ordering codes in each section. For further options please contact us.

Simple steps to guide you in using this catalogue

- 1) Identify the product group listed in Contents on page 1 and go directly to that page number.
- 2) Each product group cover page then details information and options available.
- 3) Refer to the product detail pages and identify the product you require pictorially.
- 4) Read the product description column for the products standard features.
- 5) Use pins column to determine number of contacts.
- 6) Identify part number.
- In the event the particular option you require is not listed please refer to the part number breakdown page at the end of each section.
- 8) Please contact us directly if you have any further problems.

Multipin Connectors

MP-41 Series



MP-41 SERIES

Amphenol's MP-41 series of multipin connectors utilise the same design principals of the rugged Mil-C-5015 military connectors. They can withstand high shock and vibration environments and are ideal for tough on-road applications. Featuring a quick mating bayonet coupling with an audible full mating feature ensures a positive connection every time. Available from 13 to 150 pins with contacts supplied with each connector as standard.

Features

- 13 to 85 pins with Crimp/Solder bucket contacts
- 150 pins with Crimp contacts only
- 4 to 48 channels
- · Gold plated contacts
- Synthetic insert
- · Protective dust caps
- Industry standard compatible
- · 2000 mating cycles
- Black finish
- · Positive bayonet locking
- PG cable glands
- IP67 rated
- · Metal housings

Options: NPT threaded backshells. Crimp Tooling: Page 129 Specifications: Page 130 Part Number Breakdown: Page 129 Wiring Information: Page 141

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | Dimensions in mm (inches) | Dimension | ns in mm (ir | nches) | PINS | PART NUMBER | PART NUMBER |
|--|--|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|---------------|----------------|
| 1 HODOUT - I Idon't | DRAWING | Α | В | PG | 1 1110 | I AITI NUMBER | With Dustcap |
| | Straight cable plug with socket | 40.5 | 160 | | | | |
| | contacts, Black finish, supplied | | (6.30) | 11 | 13 | MP-4106-13S | MP-4106-13S-C |
| | complete with contacts. | 44 | 171 | | | | |
| Control of the second | B | | (6.73) | 13.5 | 19 | MP-4106-19S | MP-4106-19S-C |
| V | | 46.6 | 193 | | | | |
| 1. 1/411 | | (1.83) | (7.60) | 16 | 25 | MP-4106-25S | MP-4106-25S-C |
| | | | 210 | | | | |
| 111 | PG-/ 13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type | (2.14) | (8.26) | 21 | 37 | MP-4106-37S | MP-4106-37S-C |
| | В | 60.1 | 210 | | | | |
| | ▎▘▗░ ▔ ▀▋█▐▘ ▗ ▗▗▁▕ | (2.36) | (8.26) | 21 | 54 | MP-4106-54S | MP-4106-54S-C |
| | | 73.3 | 137 | | | | |
| | | (2.88) | (5.40) | 29 | 85 | MP-4106-85S | MP-4106-85S-C |
| | 85 and 150 contact type | 73.3 | 145 | | | | |
| | os and iso contact type | (2.88) | (5.70) | 36 | 150 | MP-4106-150S | MP-4106-150S-C |
| | Cable connecting recentage with | 37.8 | 160 | | | | |
| | Cable connecting receptacle with pin contacts, black finish, supplied | (1.49) | (6.30) | 11 | 13 | MP-4101-13P | MP-4101-13P-C |
| CHILD | complete with contacts. | 41.1 | 171 | | | | |
| | | (1.62) | (6.73) | 13.5 | 19 | MP-4101-19P | MP-4101-19P-C |
| The same of the sa | B | 41.5 | 193 | | | | |
| | | (1.63) | (7.60) | 16 | 25 | MP-4101-25P | MP-4101-25P-C |
| 111 | | 51 | 210 | | | | |
| 11111 | PG | (2.00) | (8.26) | 21 | 37 | MP-4101-37P | MP-4101-37P-C |
| | 13, 19, 25, 37 and 54 contact type | 57.1 | 210 | | | | |
| | B | (2.25) | (8.26) | 21 | 54 | MP-4101-54P | MP-4101-54P-C |
| | V O | 70 | 137 | | | | |
| | | (2.75) | (5.40) | 29 | 85 | MP-4101-85P | MP-4101-85P-C |
| | 85 and 150 contact type | 70 | 145 | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | (2.75) | (5.70) | 36 | 150 | MP-4101-150P | MP-4101-150P-C |

Note: NPT threaded backshells available on request. Please contact us.

Multipin Connectors

MP-41 Series

| DROBUOT FIGURE | Dimensions in mm (inches) | | Di | mensions | in mm (inc | hes) | | DINO | DART MUMBER | PART NUMBER |
|--|--|-----------------|--------|------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|
| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | A | В | С | D | E | F | PINS | PART NUMBER | With Dustcap |
| 0 | Panel plug with socket contacts, | 38 | 29.4 | 3.2 | 40.5 | 38.8 | | | | MD 4404 400 0 |
| | black finish, supplied complete | (1.49) | (1.15) | (0.13) | (1.60) | (1.53) | N/A | 13 | MP-4164-13S | MP-4164-13S-C |
| | with contacts. | (1.61) | (1.25) | (0.13) | (1.73) | (1.53) | N/A | 19 | MP-4164-19S | MP-4164-19S-C |
| (COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO COO CO | | 44.5 | 34.9 | 3.73 | 48.51 | 40.6 | 1471 | | | |
| 200000 | A | (1.75) | (1.37) | (0.14) | (1.91) | (1.60) | N/A | 25 | MP-4164-25S | MP-4164-25S-C |
| | | 50.8 | 39.7 | 3.73 | 54.3 | 42 | | | | NAD 4404 070 0 |
| 111 | 0000 0000000 0000000000000000000000000 | (1.99) | (1.56) | (0.14) | (2.14) | (1.65) | N/A | 37 | MP-4164-37S | MP-4164-37S-C |
| 711. | 00000 | (2.24) | (1.75) | (0.17) | (2.40) | (1.77) | N/A | 54 | MP-4164-54S | MP-4164-54S-C |
| | | 69.8 | 55.5 | 4.39 | 73.3 | 45 | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | |
| | h=Ea | (2.74) | (2.18) | (0.17) | (2.88) | (1.77) | N/A | 85 | MP-4164-85S | MP-4164-85S-C |
| | | 69.8 | 55.5 | 4.39 | 73.3 | 45 | | | | NAD 4404 4500 0 |
| | | (2.74) | (2.18) | 3.23 | (2.88) | (1.77) | N/A 29 | 150 | MP-4164-150S | MP-4164-150S-C |
| | Panel receptacle with pin contacts, | (1.49) | (1.15) | (0.13) | (1.34) | (1.35) | (1.14) | 13 | MP-4102-13P | MP-4102-13P-C |
| 10 A | black finish, supplied complete with contacts. | 41 | 31.8 | 3.23 | 37.4 | 34.5 | 32.2 | 1.5 | | |
| | COMINACIS. | (1.61) | (1.25) | (0.13) | (1.47) | (1.35) | (1.26) | 19 | MP-4102-19P | MP-4102-19P-C |
| 15 /33 | | 44.5 | 34.9 | 3.73 | 40.9 | 35.7 | 35.3 | | | 14D 4400 05D 0 |
| | | (1.75) | (1.37) | (0.14) | (1.61) | (1.40) | (1.38) | 25 | MP-4102-25P | MP-4102-25P-C |
| | A OC PORTO | (1.99) | (1.56) | (0.14) | (1.83) | (1.44) | (1.62) | 37 | MP-4102-37P | MP-4102-37P-C |
| 11111 | | 57 | 44.5 | 4.30 | 53.4 | 38.5 | 47.8 | 0. | 1102 311 | |
| , , | | (2.24) | (1.75) | (0.17) | (2.10) | (1.52) | (1.88) | 54 | MP-4102-54P | MP-4102-54P-C |
| | | 69.8 | 55.5 | 4.30 | 65.5 | 38.5 | 59 | | | 14D 4400 05D 0 |
| | | 69.8 | (2.18) | (0.17) | (2.57) 65.5 | (1.52) | (2.32) | 85 | MP-4102-85P | MP-4102-85P-C |
| | | (2.74) | (2.18) | (0.17) | (2.57) | (1.52) | (2.32) | 150 | MP-4102-150P | MP-4102-150P-C |
| | Plug protective dustcap to suit MP- | 34.16 | 31.5 | 110 | 4.7 | (1.02) | (2.02) | 100 | 1111 1102 1001 | |
| | | (1.35) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | - | - | 13 | MP-25042-13S | - |
| | 4164 type. | 37.36 | 31.5 | 110 | 4.7 | | | | | |
| | | (1.47) 40.87 | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | - | - | 19 | MP-25042-19S | - |
| | | (1.61) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | _ | _ | 25 | MP-25042-25S | _ |
| (7 .) | | 46.68 | 31.5 | 110 | 4.7 | | | | WW 20012 200 | |
| | | (1.84) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | - | - | 37 | MP-25042-37S | - |
| 36 | | 53.36 | 31.5 | 110 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| - | <u> </u> | (2.10) | (1.24) | (4.33) | 5.5 | - | - | 54 | MP-25042-54S | - |
| | | (2.58) | (1.24) | 110 (4.33) | (0.22) | _ | _ | 85 | MP-25042-85S | _ |
| | | 65.48 | 31.5 | 110 | 5.5 | | | | | |
| | | (2.58) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.22) | - | - | 150 | MP-25042-150S | - |
| | Bernsted and B. C. C. | 38.8 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | 10 | MD 05040 40: | |
| | Receptacle protective dustcap to suit MP-4106 types. | (1.53) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 13 | MP-25042-13L | - |
| | | (1.64) | (0.81) | (8.07) | _ | _ | _ | 19 | MP-25042-19L | _ |
| | | 45.3 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | | |
| - State Land | | (1.78) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 25 | MP-25042-25L | - |
| (18) | | 52.15 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | MD 050 15 5= | |
| | | (2.05) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 37 | MP-25042-37L | - |
| | | (2.30) | (0.81) | (8.07) | _ | _ | _ | 54 | MP-25042-54L | - |
| | | 70.7 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | 255.2 5 12 | |
| | | (2.78) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 85 | MP-25042-85L | - |
| | | 70.7 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | | |
| | | (2.78) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 150 | MP-25042-150L | - |

Multipin Connectors MP-41 Series

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | Dimensions in mm (inches) | | Di | mensions | in mm (inc | hes) | | DING | PART NUMBER |
|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|------|----|--------------|---------------|
| FRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Α | В | С | D | E | F | FINO | FANT NOMBEN |
| | | 34.16 | 31.5 | 110 | 4.7 | | | | |
| | Plug protective dustcap to suit MP- | (1.35) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | - | - | 13 | MP-25043-13S |
| | 4102 types. | 37.36 | 31.5 | 110 | 4.7 | | | | |
| | | (1.47) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | - | - | 19 | MP-25043-19S |
| Control of the Contro | r | 40.87 | 31.5 | 110 | 4.7 | | | | |
| | | (1.61) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | - | - | 25 | MP-25043-25S |
| 1 8 | | 46.68 | 31.5 | 110 | 4.7 | | | | |
| | | (1.84) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.18) | - | - | 37 | MP-25043-37S |
| 3 | 6 | 53.36 | 31.5 | 110 | 5.5 | | | | |
| | (2.10) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.22) | - | - | 54 | MP-25043-54S | |
| | | 65.48 | 31.5 | 110 | 5.5 | | | | |
| | | (2.58) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.22) | - | - | 85 | MP-25043-85S |
| | | 65.48 | 31.5 | 110 | 5.5 | | | | |
| | | (2.58) | (1.24) | (4.33) | (0.22) | - | - | 150 | MP-25043-150S |
| | | 38.8 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | |
| | Receptacle protective dustcap to | (1.53) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 13 | MP-25043-13L |
| | suit MP-4101 types. | 41.6 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | |
| | | (1.64) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 19 | MP-25043-19L |
| | | 45.3 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | |
| | [| (1.78) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 25 | MP-25043-25L |
| 1 5 | | 52.15 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | |
| | | (2.05) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 37 | MP-25043-37L |
| 0 | | 58.6 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | |
| 11.25.0 | <u> </u> | (2.30) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 54 | MP-25043-54L |
| | | 70.7 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | |
| | | (2.78) | (0.81) | (8.07) | - | - | - | 85 | MP-25043-85L |
| | | 70.7 | 20.7 | 255 | | | | | |
| | | (2.78) | (0.81) | (8.07) | | - | - | 150 | MP-25043-150L |

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | DESCRIPTION | NO. OF PINS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| | N/A | Crimp Tool | All | M22520/1-01 |
| | N/A | /A Positioner / Turret | | TH29-1 |
| | N/A | Insertion tool | 13-85 | MP-INS-16 |
| | IN/A | | 150 | MP-INS-18 |
| | N/A | Extraction tool | All | MP-EXT-16/18 |
| | N/A | Contact Pilot Pin | 13-85 | MP-GUIDE-16 |
| | IN/A | | 150 | MP-GUIDE-18 |
| | N/A | Solder/Crimp Pin Contact | 13-85 (Size 16) | MP-108400 |
| | IN/A | Crimp Pin Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended) | 150 (Size 18) | MP-108300 |
| | | | 13-85 (Size 16) | MP-108600 |
| | N/A | Crimp Socket Contact (Soldering of this contact is not recommended) | 150 (Size 18) | MP-108500 |

NOTE: Complete instructions for providing reliable crimped wire to contact terminations and inserting proprietary contacts in MP-41 Series connectors are available in publication Pi523 located on our website www.amphenolaudio.com.

PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN MP-41 SERIES WHIRE OF CONTROLS HOUSING TIPE MULTIPIN CIRCULAR CONNECTORS E. G. MP-4106-85S Multipin, 4106 Cable Plug, 85 Contacts, S Female Socket Contacts, MP 85 C 4106 **SERIES PREFIX** MP Series Prefix **HOUSING TYPE** Inline cable connecting receptacle 4101 4102 Panel receptacle = 4106 Cable plug 4164 Panel plug 25042S Dustcap for panel plug 25042L = Dustcap for cable plug 25043S Dustcap for panel receptacle 25043L Dustcap for cable receptacle NO. OF CONTACTS 13, 19, 25, 37, 54, 85, 150 Р Male pin contacts **GENDER** *Not required for dustcap S Female socket contacts part numbers С **OPTIONS** Supplied with Dustcap

STANDARD DATA MP-41 SERIES

| | | | | | VALUE | | | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | 13 | 19 | 25 | 37 | 54 | 85 | 150 | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Number of channels | 4 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 16 | 28 | 48 | |
| | Termination | | Solder / Crimp "Combo" | | | | | | |
| | Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire | | | 16AWG - 2 | 20AWG | | | 18AWG | |
| | Environmental | | Complies | with EU RoHS | 2 Directive 2 | 011/65/EU | | | |
| ELECTRICAL | Operating Voltage at Sea level - DC | 250V* 25 | | | | | | 250V* | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Voltage at Sea level - AC | 200V* | | | | | | 200V* | |
| | Test Voltage AC RMS | 1000V 100 | | | | | | 1000V | |
| | Current Carrying Capacity | | | 13 | BA | | | 7.5A | |
| | Typical Contact Resistance | | | 3.46 | mΩ | | | 11.25mΩ | |
| | Insulation Resistance | | | 5000 |)ΜΩ | | | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | | | IP67 (wh | nen mated) | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | | -55 | °C to +125°C | (-67°F to +2 | 57°F) | | | |
| MECHANICAL | Cable Retention | | | PG (| Gland | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Mechanical Operations | | | 2000 ma | ting cycles | | | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector / Shell Finish | | | Aluminium | Alloy / Black | | | | |
| | Insert | | S | Synthetic Inser | t to MIL-R-30 | 65 | | | |
| | Male pin contact / Plating | | | Brass / G | old plated | | | | |
| | Female socket contact / Plating | Brass / Gold plated | | | | | | | |
| CLAMPING | PG Gland | 11 13.5 16 21 29 | | | | | | 36 | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Cable Clamping range mn | 4-10 | 5-12 | 9-14 | 13 | -18 | 14-25 | 19-32 | |
| | (inche | (0.15"- 0.39") | (0.19"- 0.47") | (0.35"- 0.55") | (0.51" | - 0.70") | (0.55"- 0.98") | (0.74"- 1.25") | |

^{*}Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V

MP-62/65 Series



MP-62/65 SERIES

Amphenol's Multipin MP-62 series of circular connectors utilise the same design principles as the Mil-C-26482 military connectors. Featuring a three point quick mating bayonet coupling and five key polarisation ensuring a positive connection every time. Available in two contact pin layouts 39 and 61 with gold plated solder contacts fitted as standard.

Features:

- 39 or 61 pins.
- Gold plated solder contacts.
- adia piatea solaci contac
- Neoprene insert.
- Protective dust caps
- Metal housings
- Environmental resistant.
- · Black finish.
- · Positive bayonet locking
- · PG cable glands

Specifications: Page 133 Wiring Info: Page 141

| PROPULAT FIGURE | Dimensions in mm (inches) | Dimensio | ns in mm (ir | ches) | DINO | DART NUMBER | PART NUMBER |
|--|--|----------|--------------|-------|------|-------------|---------------|
| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Α | В | PG | PINS | PART NUMBER | With Dustcap |
| | Straight cable plug with pin contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts. | 38.9 | 181.5 | 16 | 39 | | |
| CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | B————————————————————————————————————— | | (7.15) | | | MP-6216-39P | MP-6216-39P-C |
| | | 45.5 | 193 | 21 | 61 | | |
| | ∠ _{PG} | (1.80) | (7.60) | | | MP-6216-61P | MP-6216-61P-C |
| | Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts. | 36.7 | 181.5 | 16 | 39 | | |
| | B | (1.45) | (7.15) | | | MP-6211-39S | MP-6211-39S-C |
| | | 43.0 | 193 | 21 | 61 | | |
| | CPG | (1.70) | (7.60) | | | MP-6211-61S | MP-6211-61S-C |
| | Straight cable plug with pin contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts. | 38.9 | 90 | NPT | 39 | | |
| | Soluti Colitatis. | (1.53) | (3.54) | 3/4" | | MP-6516-39P | MP-6516-39P-C |
| | Part Tree Add | 45.5 | 100 | NPT | 61 | | |
| | | (1.80) | (3.94) | 3/4" | | MP-6516-61P | MP-6516-61P-C |
| | Cable connecting receptacle with socket contacts, NPT 3/4" threaded backshell, Black finish, | 36.7 | 90 | NPT | 39 | | |
| | Gold plated solder contacts. | | (3.54) | 3/4" | | MP-6511-39S | MP-6511-39S-C |
| | | | 100 | NPT | 61 | | |
| | | (1.70) | (3.94) | 3/4" | | MP-6511-61S | MP-6511-61S-C |

Multipin Connectors MP-62/65 Series

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | Dimensions in mm (inches) DRAWING | | Dime | nsions ii | n mm (ir | nches) | | PINS | PART | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|--------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|------|-------------|---------------|
| 11102001 1140112 | | | В | С | D | E | F | | NUMBER | With Dustcap |
| | ish, Gold plated solder contacts. | | 29.36 | | | 32 | - | 00 | MD 0050 00D | MD 0050 00D 0 |
| | B OC | (1.53) | (1.16) | UNC | (1.54) | (1.26) | - | 39 | MP-6256-39P | MP-6256-39P-C |
| | | | 34.93 | | | 35 | - | 04 | MD COFC C4D | MD COEC CAD O |
| | -E | (1.73) | (1.38) | UNC | (1.80) | (1.38) | - | 61 | MP-6256-61P | MP-6256-61P-C |
| | Panel receptacle plug with socket contacts, Black finish, Gold plated solder contacts. | 36.7 | 29.36 | 3.05 | 31.8 | 22.3 | 30.1 | | | |
| | B oc | (1.44) | (1.15) | (0.12) | (1.25) | (0.87) | (1.18) | 39 | MP-6212-39S | MP-6212-39S-C |
| | | 43.0 | 34.93 | 3.74 | 38.1 | 22.3 | 36.4 | | | |
| - Chick | -E- | (1.69) | (1.38) | (0.15) | (1.50) | (0.87) | (1.43) | 61 | MP-6212-61S | MP-6212-61S-C |

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DDAWING | DESCRIPTION | D | imensions | in mm (inc | ches) | PINS | PART NUMBER |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|--------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------------|
| PRUDUCI - FIGURE | DRAWING Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | A D | В | C | | PINS | PARI NUMBER |
| | | Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-6256 | 31.7 | 15.9 | 127 | 4.40 | 39 | MP-742-39S |
| | | | (1.25) | (0.62) | (4.99) | (0.17) | | |
| Ma | | 38.05 | 16.70 | 127 | 4.40 | 61 | MP-742-61S | |
| | | Ĺ <u></u> #A → | (1.50) | (0.66) | (4.99) | (0.17) | | |
| | | Receptacle protective dustcap to suit MP-6216 | 36.9 | 13.13 | 127 | - | 39 | MP-742-39L |
| S | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | (1.45) | (0.52) | (4.99) | | | |
| 0 | | | 43.14 | 14.15 | 127 | - | 61 | MP-742-61L |
| | | | (1.70) | (0.56) | (4.99) | | | |
| _ | | Plug protective dustcap to suit MP-6212 | 31.7 | 15.9 | 127 | 4.40 | 39 | MP-738-39S |
| S. C. | c | | (1.25) | (0.62) | (4.99) | (0.17) | 33 | WII -700-030 |
| | | | 38.05 | 16.70 | 127 | 4.40 | | |
| | | ØA | (1.50) | (0.66) | (4.99) | (0.17) | 61 | MP-738-61S |
| | | Receptacle protective dustcap to suit MP-6211 | 36.9 | 13.13 | 127 | - | 20 | MD 700 001 |
| Control of the contro | c | | (1.45) | (0.52) | (4.99) | | 39 | MP-738-39L |
| 0 | | 0 | 43.14 | 14.15 | 127 | - | 61 | MP-738-61L |
| | | ØA | (1.70) | (0.56) | (4.99) | | 01 | WP-730-01L |

STANDARD DATA MP-62 SERIES / MP - 65 SERIES

| | | VAL | .UE | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| GENERAL | Number of contacts | 39 | 61 | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Number of channels | 12 | 20 | | | | |
| | Termination | Sol | der | | | | |
| | Wire Gauge - Stranded Wire | 37 x 24AWG-20AWG | 24AWG-20AWG | | | | |
| | | 2 x 20AWG-16AWG | | | | | |
| | Environmental | Complies with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU | | | | | |
| ELECTRICAL | Operating Voltage at Sea level - DC | 600V* | | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Voltage at Sea level - AC | 600 |)V* | | | | |
| | Test Voltage AC RMS | 150 | 00V | | | | |
| | Current Carrying Capacity | 37 x 7.5A | 7.5A | | | | |
| | | 2 x 13A | | | | | |
| | Insulation Resistance | 5000 | DMΩ | | | | |
| CLIMATIC | Protection Class | IP67 (wh | en mated) | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Operating Temperature | -55°C to +125°C (| -67°F to +257°F) | | | | |
| MECHANICAL | Cable Retention | PG Glar | nd / NPT Thread | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Mechanical Operations | 500 mating cyc | cles (minimum) | | | | |
| MATERIALS | Connector / Shell Finish | Aluminium A | Alloy / Black | | | | |
| | Insert | Neop | rene | | | | |
| | Male pin contact machined - Plating | Brass / Gold plated | | | | | |
| | Female socket contact machined - Plating | Brass / Gold plated | | | | | |
| CLAMPING | PG Gland | 16 | 21 | | | | |
| CHARACTERISTICS | Cable Clamping range mm (inches) | 9-14 (0.35"-0.55") | 13-18 (0.51"-0.70") | | | | |

^{*}Not suitable for domestic applications above 50V



AMPHENOL-TUCHEL C146 HEAVY | MATE CONNECTORS

Amphenol Tuchel C146 series rectangular connectors feature modular components ensuring a vast range of different features and benefits for the end user. The zinc diecast aluminum housings are finished in a durable powder coat and available in either top or side entry. Connector coupling is achieved via a positive locking lever ensuring a positive rapid connection. The C146 series is suitable for general-purpose audio and lighting applications and is completely intermateable with all competitor connectors.



FIBRE OPTIC

Amphenol has over 25 years experience in fibre optics dating back to their development of the first industry standard connector, the SMA. Today we can offer a complete range of products including Hybrid Fibre optic connectors for HDTV broadcast cameras SMPTE 304M compliant and ruggedised connectors and cable assemblies for indoor or outdoor applications.

www.amphenolaudio.com



ACCESSORIES

- Colour coded boots(backshells) and rings to assist in cable identification.
- In-line adaptors. Pre-wired for convenience.
- Termination tool for fast assembly of cable connectors.
- · Mounting hardware.
- Metal boots(backshells) for rugged environments.

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|
| | 60.4 [2.3 | 978"] | XLR 3 pole male to 3 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell | Nickel Finish | AC3M3MW |
| | AMPHENOL | [ø.748"] | , | Black Finish | AC3M3MBW |
| | AMPHENOL | ø19.0 [ø.748"] | XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole female adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell | Nickel Finish | AC3F3FW |
| | 60.4 [2.3 | 378"] | Tro whou, Motal Orion | Black Finish | AC3F3FBW |
| | AMPHENOL | ø19.0 [ø.748"] | XLR 3 pole female to 3 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell | Nickel Finish | AC3F3MW |
| | | [2.378"]——— | rie wiieu, Metai Siieli | Black Finish | AC3F3MBW |
| Grid Control | AMPWENOU DINIX SIFSINI | Ø18.9 [0.744*] | XLR 3 pole female to 5 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell | Nickel Finish | AC3F5MW |
| | 62.5 [2.461"]— | 0"] | Tro wiled, metal cries | | |
| | DINIX | ø18.9 [0.744"] | XLR 3 pole male to 5 pole female adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell | Nickel Finish | AC3M5FW |
| | 62.5 [2.461"]— | | Tro whou, motal official | | |
| | DIMIX | Ø19 [0.748"] | XLR 5 pole male to 5 pole male adapter, Pre wired, Metal Shell | Nickel Finish | AC5M5MW |
| | 76 [2.991 | | The wheel, wetai onei | | |
| | 29 | 75 | XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole male to 3 pole male, Pre-wired | Not Applicable | AC3M3MDW |
| C | | | | | |
| | 29 | | XLR D shell adapter, 3 pole female to 3 pole female, Pre-wired | Not Applicable | AC3F3FDW |
| | | | | | |

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | PUSH PARAMETER AND PARAMETER A | 75 | XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole male to 5 pole male, Pre-wired | Not Applicable | AC5M5MDW |
| | 29 C PUSH C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | 75 | XLR D shell adapter, 5 pole female to 5 pole female, Pre-wired | Not Applicable | AC5F5FDW |
| 6 | 29 | 75- | SP D shell adapter, SP-2 to SP-2, Pre- wired | Not Applicable | SP2F2FDW |
| 10 | 29 | 75- | SP D shell adapter, SP-4 to SP-4, Pre- wired | Not Applicable | SP4F4FDW |
| | 29 | 75 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 1 | D shell adapter without connectors | Not Applicable | AC-D-ADAPTER |
| | Last d at. | 102.1 [7.500] 72.2 [3.30] -74.8 [2.30] -74.8 [3.30] -74.8 [3.30] -74.8 [3.30] | Termination Tool | For AC Series Cable Connectors | T2860 |
| | 7 ds pau | 150 and 150 an | Termination Tool | For AX Series cable connectors | T2890 |
| ~ | ø5.6 [.220] | 2.0 [.077] 7.8 [.307] | A Type / C Type Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw | 2.9 x 1.06 Tri-rondular | 52500014-734 |
| • | 94.50 | M2.5 x 0.45 | B Type / XLRnet Connector Mounting, Self-Tapping Screw | M2.5 | 52500005-732 |

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING Dim | nensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|------------------------|--|--|------------|----------------|
| | | | AX Series | Brown | AX-B00T-1 |
| | | | Coloured Boot | Red | AX-B00T-2 |
| | | | | Orange | AX-B00T-3 |
| | | | | Yellow | AX-B00T-4 |
| | 27.6 | | | Green | AX-B00T-5 |
| | Ø 212 [.83] | | | Blue | AX-B00T-6 |
| | | | | Violet | AX-B00T-7 |
| | 39.0 [1.5. | 4] | | Grey | AX-B00T-8 |
| | | | | White | AX-B00T-9 |
| | | | | Black | AX-B00T |
| | | | AX Series Sleeve for | Black | AX-MARK0 |
| | <u> N</u> | | Custom Print | Brown | AX-MARK1 |
| | | | Note: Custom printed numbers available | Red | AX-MARK2 |
| 20 60 | | | (Please contact us) | Orange | AX-MARK3 |
| ec. | -28.8- | | | Yellow | AX-MARK4 |
| | | \ <u> </u> | | Green | AX-MARK5 |
| | | N | | Blue | AX-MARK6 |
| | 7 20 0 5 | | | Violet | AX-MARK7 |
| | 20.9→ | | | Grey | AX-MARK8 |
| | | | | White | AX-MARK9 |
| | | | AC Coloured | Brown | AC-NUT-BRN |
| | 40.5.54.0 | | Boot / Backshell | Red | AC-NUT-RED |
| | 49.5 [1.9 | 5 [1.949"]———— Note: Number Identification optional. | Orange | AC-NUT-ORG | |
| | | | (Please contact us.) | Yellow | AC-NUT-YEL |
| | \$20.2 [\$.795"] | | | Green | AC-NUT-GRN |
| | 62 | | | Blue | AC-NUT-BLU |
| | | | | Violet | AC-NUT-VIO |
| | | | | Grey | AC-NUT-GRY |
| | | | | White | AC-NUT-WHT |
| | | | Coloured Grommets to | Brown | AC-GROMMET-BRN |
| 0.000 | 05.9 | 0.0 01"7 | suit AC Series, T Series and Musician range | Red | AC-GROMMET-RED |
| | | 91"] | and muoioidii lullyo | Orange | AC-GROMMET-ORG |
| | \$10.30 [.\$.406."] | | | Yellow | AC-GROMMET-YEL |
| | | | | Green | AC-GROMMET-GRN |
| | † | | | Blue | AC-GROMMET-GRN |
| | <u> </u> | | | Violet | AC-GROMMET-VIO |
| | | | | Grey | AC-GROMMET-GRY |
| | | | | White | AC-GROMMET-WHT |

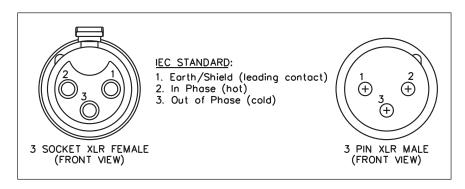
NOTE: All accessories comply with EU RoHS 2 Directive 2011/65/EU NOTE: Please do not refer to this printed catalogue as a colour reference. For exact colours contact your sales representative.

| PRODUCT - FIGURE | DRAWING | Dimensions in mm (inches) | DESCRIPTION | VARIATIONS | PART NUMBER |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | ø19.3 [ø.760"] | -49.5 [1.949"] | AC Metal Boot / Backshell, Black Finish | Not Applicable | AC-NUT-METAL |
| | \$20.2 [\$.795"] | -49.5 [1.949"] | AC Thermoplastic Boot / Backshell. Suitable for use with 8.5mm (0.33") O.D. cable. | Not Applicable | AC-NUT-J-BLK |
| | 3.5 [.677"] M3———————————————————————————————————— | 26.0 [1.024"] -27.0 [.748"] | M3 threaded metal plate to suit D-type chassis connectors | Nickel Finish | 52590060-300 |
| | | | M3 x 0.5mm thread Dual rear panel clip | Nickel Finish | 52590074-300 |
| | 99. 77. 5.3°0.3 | 1.83% | M3 Screw to suit 52590060-300 M3 x 0.5 | Nickel Finish Matt Black | 52500016-300 52500016-400 |

Connector Wiring Information

CONNECTOR WIRING INFORMATION

XLR (Microphone / Patch Cables)

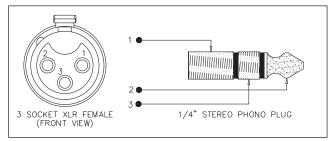


The standard XLR 3 contact pin outs are as shown above for a balanced lead. In such a configuration audio "Hot" (pin 2) is the in-phase connection whilst audio "Cold" (pin 3) is the out-of-phase connection. For an unbalanced lead however, you may connect pin 1 to either pin 2 or pin 3, but not both. In such a configuration the remaining pin is used for the audio signal.

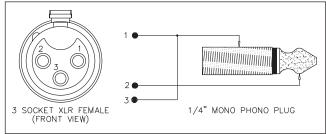
When terminating the cable shielding to pin 1 it is suggested that the shield be only grounded at one end of the cable to avoid inducing "hum". Pin 1 is a leading contact that engages at interconnection, before pin 2 or pin 3.

1/4" Phono (6.35mm) (Standard Applications)

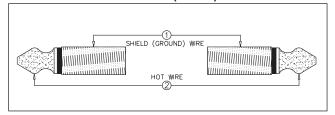
MICROPHONE CABLE - BALANCED



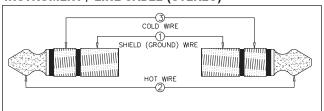
MICROPHONE CABLE - UNBALANCED



INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (MONO)



INSTRUMENT / LINE CABLE (STEREO)



Connector Wiring Information

MP Series

MP-41 Series 4 Ch -13 pin

| T UII | _ ! | U | hiii |
|---------|-----|---|------|
| Ch | + | - | G |
| 1 | В | С | Е |
| 2 | F | K | Н |
| 3 | J | D | Α |
| 4 | N | M | G |
| General | | | |
| Ground | | L | |



MP-62 Series

12 Ch-39 pin

+ - G

p n q

w A X

e M

G c H

D a Z

10

12

C B Y

R g S

K

N f

| Ν | /IP-41 | S | er | ies |
|---|--------|---|----|-----|
| | 6 Ch - | | 19 | pi |
| | Ch | + | - | G |
| | 1 | | М | 11 |

| 6 CH - | | 19 | pir |
|---------|---|----|-----|
| Ch | + | - | G |
| 1 | L | M | U |
| 2 | Α | N | В |
| 3 | K | J | Т |
| 4 | ٧ | Р | С |
| 5 | Н | S | G |
| 6 | R | D | Е |
| General | | | |
| Ground | | F | |



MP-62 Series

20 Ch-61 pin

+ - G

JJ HH NN

ммкк рр

вв аа сс

s FF W

r EE V

e D x

f E y

| 8 Ch | 8 Ch -25 pin | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ch | + | - | G | | | | | |
| 1 | А | Ε | F | | | | | |
| 2 | G | С | В | | | | | |
| 3 | D | Н | J | | | | | |
| 4 | M | L | K | | | | | |
| 5 | Q | Р | N | | | | | |
| 6 | W | S | R | | | | | |
| 7 | Т | Χ | Υ | | | | | |
| 8 | Z | ٧ | U | | | | | |
| General | | | | | | | | |
| Ground | | a | | | | | | |



es MP-41 Series MP-41 Series MP-41 Series MP-41 Series

| 12 Cł | 1–3 | 37 | pin |
|---------|-----|----|-----|
| Ch | + | - | G |
| 1 | Ε | F | Α |
| 2 | В | С | G |
| 3 | Н | J | D |
| 4 | S | Т | K |
| 5 | L | M | U |
| 6 | ٧ | W | N |
| 7 | Р | R | χ |
| 8 | a | b | g |
| 9 | С | d | j |
| 10 | е | f | m |
| 11 | n | р | h |
| 12 | r | s | k |
| General | | | |



Z

Ground

| 16 CI | 1— | 54 | pin | | 28 CI | h– | 85 | pin |
|---------|----|----|-----|---|-------|----|----|-----|
| Ch | + | - | G | | Ch | + | - | G |
| 1 | W | f | r | | 1 | Α | В | С |
| 2 | J | R | a | | 2 | Е | F | Н |
| 3 | k | ٧ | AC | | 3 | J | K | L |
| 4 | Е | M | ٧ | | 4 | N | Р | R |
| 5 | е | q | у | | 5 | S | Т | U |
| 6 | В | Н | Р | | 6 | Х | Υ | Z |
| 7 | Z | j | u | | 7 | a | b | С |
| 8 | D | L | U | | 8 | d | f | g |
| 9 | d | р | х | | 9 | h | i | j |
| 10 | Α | G | 0 | | 10 | k | m | n |
| 11 | Υ | h | t | | 11 | р | q | r |
| 12 | С | K | Т | | 12 | t | u | ٧ |
| 13 | С | n | w | | 13 | w | Х | у |
| 14 | F | N | Х | | 14 | z | AA | AB |
| 15 | g | s | AB | | 15 | AC | AD | AE |
| 16 | S | b | m | | 16 | AF | АН | AJ |
| General | | | | | 17 | AK | AL | AM |
| Ground | | AG | | | 18 | AP | AR | AS |
| | | | | ı | | | | |



MP-41 Series 48 Ch - 150 pin

6

8

10

11

12 13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33 34

35

36 37

38

39

40 41

42

43

44

46

47

48

General Ground

17 18 19 21 22 23

24 25 26 27 28 29 20 30 31

33 34

32 35 36 37

38 39 40

41 42 43

44 45 46 47 | 48 | 49

53 54 55

57 58 59

60 61 62

63 | 64 | 65

75 | 76 | 77

78 | 79 | 80

82 | 83 | 84

85 86 87

88 89 90

91 92 93

94 95 96

97 98 99

100 101 102

103 104 105

56 81 106 107 108 109

110 111 112 113 114 115

116 117 118

119 120 121

122 123 124

125 126 127

139 128 129

130 131 132 133 134 135

136 137 138

140 141 142

143 144 145

150

66 67 68

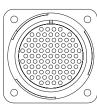
69 70 71

72 73 74

51 52 50

| 20 01 | , | 50 | РΠ |
|---------|----|---------------|----|
| Ch | + | - | G |
| 1 | Α | В | С |
| 2 | Е | F | Н |
| 3 | J | K | L |
| 4 | N | Р | R |
| 5 | S | Т | U |
| 6 | Х | Υ | Z |
| 7 | a | b | С |
| 8 | d | f | g |
| 9 | h | i | j |
| 10 | k | m | n |
| 11 | р | q | r |
| 12 | t | u | ٧ |
| 13 | w | Х | у |
| 14 | z | AA | AB |
| 15 | AC | AD | AE |
| 16 | AF | АН | AJ |
| 17 | AK | AL | AM |
| 18 | AP | AR | AS |
| 19 | ΑТ | AU | AV |
| 20 | AW | AX | AY |
| 21 | ΑZ | ВА | ВВ |
| 22 | вс | BD | BE |
| 23 | BJ | BK | BL |
| 24 | ВМ | BN | BP |
| 25 | BS | ВТ | BU |
| 26 | BV | BR | BF |
| 27 | ВН | AN | S |
| 28 | W | M | D |
| General | | | |
| Ground | | ٧ | |







| | | | , | | | |
|---------|-----|----|---|--|--|--|
| 8 | q | DD | U | | | |
| 9 | S | p | T | | | |
| 10 | Р | N | R | | | |
| 11 | m | k | n | | | |
| 12 | L | K | M | | | |
| 13 | J | i | j | | | |
| 14 | Н | G | h | | | |
| 15 | g | F | Z | | | |
| 16 | d | С | w | | | |
| 17 | В | Α | С | | | |
| 18 | b | a | Z | | | |
| 19 | ٧ | u | Υ | | | |
| 20 | t | GG | Χ | | | |
| General | | | | | | |
| Ground | N/A | | | | | |



Index

INDEX

| Symbols | | AC3MBHL-AU-PRE | 32 | AC5MB-AU | 11 | ACJC5SL BULK | 45 | ACJM-NH35 | 109 |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| • | | AC3MBJ | 10 | AC5MB BULK | 11 | ACJC5V BULK | 45 | ACJM-NV35-2 | 109 |
| 52500005-732 | 135 | AC3M BULK | 10 | AC5MBH-AU-PRE | 35 | ACJC5VL BULK | 45 | ACJM-NV35-2S | 109 |
| 52500014-734 | 135 | AC3MBV1-AU-PRE | 33 | AC5MBJ | 11 | ACJC6AH BULK | 43 | ACJM-PC | 111 |
| 52500016-300 | 137 | AC3MBV2-AU-PRE | 33 | AC5M BULK | 11 | ACJC6AHL BULK | 43 | ACJM - PH | 110 |
| 52500016-400 | 137 | AC3MBV3-AU-PRE | 33 | AC5MBV-AU-PRE | 35 | ACJC6AV2 BULK | 43 | ACJM-PHOP | 110 |
| | | AC3MBV-AU-PRE | 32 | AC5MDZ | 22 | ACJC6AV2L BULK | 43 | ACJM-PHOP-1 | 110 |
| 52590060-300 | 137 | | | | | | | | |
| 52590074-300 | 137 | AC3MCP | 14 | AC5MDZB | 22 | ACJC6AV BULK | 43 | ACJM-PHR | 111 |
| | | AC3MCP BULK | 14 | AC5MDZB-AU | 22 | ACJC6AVL BULK | 43 | ACJM-PHS | 111 |
| A | | AC3MDZ | 21 | AC5MDZ BULK | 22 | ACJC6H BULK | 46 | ACJM-PVB-2 | 112 |
| | | AC3MDZB | 21 | AC5MJ | 11 | ACJC6HL BULK | 46 | ACJM-PVB-2S | 112 |
| AC3F | 10 | AC3MDZB-AU | 21 | AC5MP | 24 | ACJC6S BULK | 46 | ACJR-BLK | 122 |
| AC3F3FBW | 134 | AC3MDZ BULK | 21 | AC5MPNZ | 24 | ACJC6SL BULK | 46 | ACJR-BLU | 122 |
| AC3F3FDW | 134 | AC3MJ | 10 | AC6AF | 12 | ACJC6V BULK | 46 | ACJR-GRN | 122 |
| AC3F3FW | 134 | AC3MM | 10 | AC6AFB | 12 | ACJC6VL BULK | 46 | ACJR-RED | 122 |
| AC3F3MBW | 134 | | | | | | | | |
| AC3F5MW | 134 | AC3MMB | 10 | AC6AFB-AU | 12 | ACJC9AH BULK | 43 | ACJR-SBK | 122 |
| | | AC3MMB-AU | 10 | AC6AFB BULK | 12 | ACJC9AHL BULK | 43 | ACJR-SBL | 122 |
| AC3FAH1-AU-PRE | 30 | AC3MMB BULK | 10 | AC6AFBJ | 12 | ACJC9AV2 BULK | 44 | ACJR-SGR | 122 |
| AC3FAH2-AU-PRE | 30 | AC3MM BULK | 10 | AC6AF BULK | 12 | ACJC9AV2L BULK | 44 | ACJR-SRD | 122 |
| AC3FAH-AU-PRE | 30 | AC3MMCP | 14 | AC6AFDZ | 23 | ACJC9AVL BULK | 44 | ACJR-SWH | 122 |
| AC3FAHL1-AU-PRE | 30 | AC3MMCP BULK | 14 | AC6AFDZB | 23 | ACJC9H BULK | 46 | ACJR-SYL | 122 |
| AC3FAHL2-AU-PRE | 30 | AC3MMDZ | 21 | AC6AFDZB-AU | 23 | ACJC9HL BULK | 46 | ACJR-WHT | 122 |
| AC3FAHL-AU-PRE | 30 | AC3MMDZB | 21 | AC6AFDZ BULK | 23 | ACJC9S BULK | 47 | ACJR-YEL | 122 |
| AC3FAV1-AU-PRE | 30 | AC3MMDZB-AU | 21 | AC6AFJ | 12 | ACJC9SL BULK | 47 | ACJS-HHDR | 109 |
| AC3FAV2-AU-PRE | 31 | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | AC3MMDZ BULK | 21 | AC6AFPZ | 24 | ACJC9V BULK | 47 | ACJS-HHOP | 110 |
| AC3FAV-AU-PRE | | AC3MMP | 24 | AC6AM | 12 | ACJC9VL BULK | 47 | ACJS-HHOP-1 | 110 |
| AC3FAVL1-AU-PRE | 31 | AC3MMPNZ | 24 | AC6AMB | 12 | ACJC10AH BULK | 44 | ACJS-IH | 111 |
| AC3FAVL2-AU-PRE | 31 | AC3MP | 24 | AC6AMB-AU | 12 | ACJC10AHL BULK | 44 | ACJS-IHS | 111 |
| AC3FAVL-AU-PRE | 31 | AC3MPNZ | 24 | AC6AMB BULK | 12 | ACJC10AV2 BULK | 44 | ACJS-MC | 111 |
| AC3FB | 10 | AC4F | 11 | AC6AMBJ | 12 | ACJC10AV2L BULK | 44 | ACJS - MH | 111 |
| AC3FB-AU | 10 | AC4FB | 11 | AC6AM BULK | 12 | ACJC10AV BULK | 44 | ACJS-MHD | 112 |
| AC3FB BULK | 10 | AC4FB-AU | 11 | AC6AMDZ | 23 | ACJC10AVL BULK | 44 | ACJS-MHD985 | 109 |
| AC3FBH1-AU-PRE | 33 | AC4FB BULK | 11 | AC6AMDZB | | | 47 | ACJS-MHDC* | |
| AC3FBH2-AU-PRE | 33 | | | | 23 | ACJC10H BULK | | | 111 |
| | 33 | AC4FBJ | 11 | AC6AMDZB-AU | 23 | ACJC10HL BULK | 47 | ACJS-MHDCM | 111 |
| AC3FBH3-AU-PRE | | AC4F BULK | 11 | AC6AMDZ BULK | 23 | ACJC10S BULK | 48 | ACJS-MHDE | 112 |
| AC3FBH-AU-PRE | 33 | AC4FDZ | 22 | AC6AMJ | 12 | ACJC10SL BULK | 48 | ACJS-MHDEM | 112 |
| AC3FBHL1-AU-PRE | 34 | AC4FDZB | 22 | AC6AMP | 24 | ACJC10V BULK | 47 | ACJS-MHDM | 112 |
| AC3FBHL2-AU-PRE | 34 | AC4FDZB-AU | 22 | AC6AMPNZ | 24 | ACJC10VL BULK | 47 | ACJS-MHDR | 110 |
| AC3FBHL3-AU-PRE | 34 | AC4FDZ BULK | 22 | AC7F | 12 | ACJD-BLK | 123 | ACJS-MHDRM | 110 |
| AC3FBHL-AU-PRE | 33 | AC4FJ | 11 | AC7FB | 12 | ACJD-BLU | 123 | ACJS-MHOM | 110 |
| AC3FBJ | 10 | AC4FPZ | 24 | AC7FB BULK | 12 | ACJD-GRN | 123 | ACJS-MHOP | 110 |
| AC3F BULK | 10 | AC4M | 11 | AC7FBJ | 12 | ACJD-RED | 123 | ACJS-MHOP-1 | 110 |
| AC3FBV1-AU-PRE | 34 | | | | | | | | |
| | | AC4MAH-AU-B | 31 | AC7F BULK | 12 | ACJD-WHT | 123 | ACJS-MHR | 111 |
| AC3FBV2-AU-PRE | 34 | AC4MB | 11 | AC7FDZ | 23 | ACJD-YEL | 123 | ACJS-MHS | 111 |
| AC3FBV3-AU-PRE | 34 | AC4MB-AU | 11 | AC7FDZB | 23 | ACJM-HHDR | 109 | ACJS-MIV-3 | 112 |
| AC3FBV-AU-PRE | 34 | AC4MB BULK | 11 | AC7FDZ BULK | 23 | ACJM-HHOP | 110 | ACJS-MIV-3S | 112 |
| AC3FBVL1-AU-PRE | 35 | AC4MBJ | 11 | AC7FDZV | 23 | ACJM-HHOP-1 | 110 | ACJS-MIV-5 | 112 |
| AC3FBVL2-AU-PRE | 35 | AC4M BULK | 11 | AC7FDZVB | 23 | ACJM-IH | 111 | ACJS-MN-3 | 112 |
| AC3FBVL3-AU-PRE | 35 | AC4MDZ | 22 | AC7FJ | 12 | ACJM-IHS | 111 | ACJS-MN-3S | 112 |
| AC3FBVL-AU-PRE | 34 | AC4MDZB | 22 | AC7FPZ | 24 | ACJM-MC | 111 | ACJS-MN-5 | 112 |
| AC3FCP | 14 | AC4MDZB-AU | 22 | AC7M | 12 | ACJM - MH | 110 | ACJS-MV-3 | 112 |
| AC3FCP BULK | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| AC3FDZ | 21 | AC4MJ | 11 | AC7MB | 12 | ACJM-MHD | 112 | ACJS-MV-3S | 112 |
| | | AC4MP | 24 | AC7MB BULK | 12 | ACJM-MHD985 | 109 | ACJS-MV-5 | 112 |
| AC3FDZB | 21 | AC4MPNZ | 24 | AC7MBJ | 12 | ACJM-MHDC* | 111 | ACJS-MV35-3 | 109 |
| AC3FDZB-AU | 21 | AC5F | 11 | AC7M BULK | 12 | ACJM-MHDCM | 111 | ACJS-MV35-3S | 109 |
| AC3FDZ BULK | 21 | AC5F5FDW | 135 | AC7MDZ | 23 | ACJM-MHDE | 112 | ACJS-MV35-5 | 109 |
| AC3FJ | 10 | AC5FAH-AU-B | 31 | AC7MDZB | 23 | ACJM-MHDEM | 112 | ACJS-MVD985-3 | 109 |
| AC3FPZ | 24 | AC5FAV-AU-B | 31 | AC7MDZ BULK | 23 | ACJM-MHDM | 112 | ACJS-MVD985-3S | 109 |
| AC3M | 10 | AC5FB | 11 | AC7MDZV | 23 | ACJM-MHDR | 110 | ACJS-MVD985-5 | 109 |
| AC3M3MBW | 134 | AC5FB-AU | 11 | AC7MDZVB | 23 | ACJM-MHDRM | 110 | ACJS-MVS-3 | 113 |
| AC3M3MDW | 134 | AC5FB BULK | 11 | AC7MJ | 12 | ACJM-MHOM | 110 | ACJS-MVS-3S | 113 |
| AC3M3MW | 134 | | | | | | | ACJS-MVS-5 | |
| AC3M5FW | 134 | AC5FBH-AU-PRE | 35 | AC7MP | 24 | ACJM-MHOP | 110 | | 113 |
| | | AC5FBJ | 11 | AC7MPNZ | 24 | ACJM-MHOP-1 | 110 | ACJS-NH35 | 109 |
| AC3MA-AU-PRE | 30 | AC5F BULK | 11 | AC-D-ADAPTER | 135 | ACJM-MHR | 111 | ACJS-NV35-3 | 109 |
| AC3MAH1-AU-PRE | 29 | AC5FBV-AU-PRE | 35 | AC-GROMMET-BRN | 136 | ACJM-MHS | 111 | ACJS-NV35-3S | 109 |
| AC3MAH2-AU-PRE | 29 | AC5FDZ | 22 | AC-GROMMET-GRN | 136 | ACJM-MIV-2 | 112 | ACJS-NV35-5 | 109 |
| AC3MAH4-SW-B | 29 | AC5FDZB | 22 | AC-GROMMET-GRY | 136 | ACJM-MIV-2S | 112 | ACJS-PC | 111 |
| AC3MAH-AU-PRE | 29 | AC5FDZB-AU | 22 | AC-GROMMET-ORG | 136 | ACJM-MN-2 | 112 | ACJS - PH | 111 |
| AC3MAV2-AU-PRE | 30 | AC5FDZ BULK | 22 | AC-GROMMET-RED | 136 | ACJM-MN-2S | 112 | ACJS-PHOP | 110 |
| AC3MAV-AU-PRE | 29 | AC5FJ | 11 | AC-GROMMET-VIO | 136 | ACJM-MV-2 | 112 | ACJS-PHOP-1 | 110 |
| AC3MB | 10 | AC5FPZ | 24 | AC-GROMMET-WHT | 136 | ACJM-MV-2S | | ACJS-PHR | |
| AC3MB-AU | 10 | | | | | | 112 | | 111 |
| AC3MB BULK | 10 | AC5M | 11 | AC-GROMMET-YEL | 136 | ACJM-MV35-2 | 109 | ACJS-PHS | 111 |
| | | AC5M5MDW | 135 | AC-HDMI-RR | 90 | ACJM-MV35-2S | 109 | ACJS-PVB-3 | 112 |
| AC3MBH1-AU-PRE | 32 | AC5M5MW | 134 | AC-HDMI-RRB | 90 | ACJM-MVD985-2 | 109 | ACJS-PVB-3S | 112 |
| AC3MBH2-AU-PRE | 32 | AC5MAH-AU-B | 31 | ACJC5H BULK | 45 | ACJM-MVD985-2S | 109 | ACJS-PVB-5 | 112 |
| AC3MBH3-AU-PRE | 32 | AC5MAV-AU-B | 31 | ACJC5HL BULK | 45 | ACJM-MVS-2 | 113 | AC-NUT-BLU | 136 |
| AC3MBH-AU-PRE | 32 | AC5MB | 11 | ACJC5S BULK | 45 | ACJM-MVS-2S | 113 | AC-NUT-BRN | 136 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| AC-NUT-GRN | 136 | AG4F | 51 | AX4M BULK | 3 | ED 4 44D | 00 | M22520/1-01 | 129 |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| AC-NUT-GRY | 136 | AG4FCCH | 51 | AX4MD | 18 | EP-4-14B EP-5-11P | 66 | MP-738-39L | 132 |
| AC-NUT-J-BLK | 137 | AG4FCE | 51 | AX4MDB | 18 | | 65 | MP-738-39S | 132 |
| AC-NUT-METAL | 137 | AG4FCRV | 52 | AX4MDB-AU | 18 | EP-5-11PB | 65 | MP-738-61L | 132 |
| AC-NUT-ORG | 136 | AG4FL | 51 | AX4MD-M3 | 18 | EP-5-12 | 65 | MP-738-61S | 132 |
| AC-NUT-RED | 136 | AG4M | 51 | AX4MDV | 18 | EP-5-12B | 65 | MP-742-39L | 132 |
| AC-NUT-VIO | 136 | AG4MCC | 51 | AX4MDVB | 18 | EP-5-13P | 66 | MP-742-39S | 132 |
| AC-NUT-WHT | 136 | AG4MCCH | 51 | AX4MDV-M3 | 18 | EP-5-13PB | 66 | MP-742-61L | 132 |
| AC-NUT-YEL | 136 | AG4MPCH | 52 | | 4 | EP-5-14 | 66 | MP-742-61S | 132 |
| ACPL-CBK | 122 | AG5F | 51 | AX5F | | EP-5-14B | 66 | MP-4101-13P | 126 |
| | | | | AX5FB | 4 | EP-6-11P | 65 | | |
| ACPL-CBL | 122 | AG5FCCH | 51 | AX5FB-AU | 4 | EP-6-11PB | 65 | MP-4101-13P-C | 126 |
| ACPL-CGR | 122 | AG5FCE | 51 | AX5FB BULK | 4 | EP-6-12 | 65 | MP-4101-19P | 126 |
| ACPL-CRD | 122 | AG5FCRV | 52 | AX5F BULK | 4 | EP-6-12B | 65 | MP-4101-19P-C | 126 |
| ACPL-CWH | 122 | AG5FL | 51 | AX5FD | 19 | EP-6-13P | 66 | MP-4101-25P | 126 |
| ACPL-CYL | 122 | AG5M | 51 | AX5FD-M3 | 19 | EP-6-13PB | 66 | MP-4101-25P-C | 126 |
| ACPM-GB | 105 | AG5MCC | 51 | AX5FDV | 19 | EP-6-14 | 66 | MP-4101-37P | 126 |
| ACPM-GB-AU | 105 | AG5MCCH | 51 | AX5FDV-M3 | 19 | EP-6-14B | 66 | MP-4101-37P-C | 126 |
| ACPM-GB BULK | 105 | AG6F | 51 | AX5M | 4 | EP-8-11P | 65 | MP-4101-54P | 126 |
| ACPM-GN | 105 | AG6FCCH | 51 | AX5MB | 4 | EP-8-11PB | 65 | MP-4101-54P-C | 126 |
| ACPM-GN-AU | 105 | AG6FCE | 51 | AX5MB-AU | 4 | EP-8-12 | 65 | MP-4101-85P | 126 |
| ACPM-GN BULK | 105 | AG6FCRV | 52 | AX5MB BULK | 4 | EP-8-12B | 65 | MP-4101-85P-C | 126 |
| ACPM-KB | 103 | AG6FL | 51 | AX5M BULK | 4 | EP-8-13P | 66 | MP-4101-150P | 126 |
| ACPM-KB-AU | 103 | AG6M | 51 | AX5MD | 18 | | | MP-4101-150P-C | 126 |
| ACPM-KN | 103 | AG6MCC | 51 | AX5MDB | 18 | EP-8-13PB | 66 | MP-4102-13P | 127 |
| ACPM-KN-AU | 103 | AG6MCCH | 51 | AX5MDB-AU | 18 | EP-8-14 | 66 | MP-4102-13P-C | 127 |
| ACPM-RB | 106 | AP-4-11 | 67 | AX5MD-A3 | 18 | EP-8-14B | 66 | MP-4102-19P | 127 |
| ACPM-RB-AU | 106 | AP-4-12 | 67 | | | | | MP-4102-19P-C | 127 |
| ACPM-RB BULK | 106 | AP-4-12 AP-4-21 | 67 | AX5MDV | 18 | Н | | MP-4102-19F-0 | 127 |
| ACPM-RN | | | | AX5MDVB | 18 | 110.0.5 | 70 | | |
| | 106 | AP-4-22 | 67 | AX5MDV-M3 | 18 | HP-3-F | 70 | MP-4102-25P-C | 127 |
| ACPM-RN-AU | 106 | AP-5-11 | 67 | AX6AFD | 19 | HP-3-FG | 70 | MP-4102-37P | 127 |
| ACPM-RN BULK | 106 | AP-5-12 | 67 | AX6AFDB | 19 | HP-3-MD | 70 | MP-4102-37P-C | 127 |
| ACPM-TB | 104 | AP-5-21 | 67 | AX6AFD-M3 | 19 | HP-3-MDG | 70 | MP-4102-54P | 127 |
| ACPM-TB-AU | 104 | AP-5-22 | 67 | AX6AFDV | 19 | HP-3-MDGW | 70 | MP-4102-54P-C | 127 |
| ACPM-TB BULK | 104 | AP-6-11 | 67 | AX6AFDVB | 19 | HP-3-MDW | 70 | MP-4102-85P | 127 |
| ACPM-TN | 104 | AP-6-12 | 67 | AX6AFDV-M3 | 19 | HPT-3-CC | 72 | MP-4102-85P-C | 127 |
| ACPM-TN-AU | 104 | AP-6-21 | 67 | AX6AMD | 19 | HPT-3-F | 72 | MP-4102-150P | 127 |
| ACPM-TN BULK | 104 | AP-6-22 | 67 | AX6AMDB | 19 | HPT-3-FD | 72 | MP-4102-150P-C | 127 |
| ACPR-BLK | 122 | AP-8-11 | 67 | AX6AMDB-AU | 19 | HPT-3-FDW | 72 | MP-4106-13S | 126 |
| ACPR-BLU | 122 | AP-8-12 | 67 | AX6AMD-M3 | 19 | HPT-3-FJ | 72 | MP-4106-13S-C | 126 |
| ACPR-GRN | 122 | AP-8-21 | 67 | AX6AMDV | 19 | HPT-3-M | 72 | MP-4106-19S | 126 |
| ACPR-RED | 122 | AP-8-22 | 67 | AX6AMDVB | 19 | HPT-3-MD | 72 | MP-4106-19S-C | 126 |
| ACPR-SBK | 122 | AX3F | 3 | AX6AMDV-M3 | 19 | HPT-3-MDW | 72 | MP-4106-25S | 126 |
| ACPR-SBL | 122 | AX3FB | 3 | AX6FADB-AU | 19 | HPT-3-MJ | 72 | MP-4106-25S-C | 126 |
| ACPR-SGR | 122 | AX3FB-AU | 3 | AX-BOOT | 136 | HPT-CAPD | 73 | MP-4106-37S | 126 |
| ACPR-SRD | 122 | AX3FB BULK | 3 | | | | | MP-4106-37S-C | 126 |
| ACPR-SWH | 122 | AX3F BULK | 3 | AX-BOOT-1 | 136 | HPT-CAPF | 73 | MP-4106-54S | 126 |
| ACPR-SYL | 122 | AX3FD AX3FD | 17 | AX-BOOT-2 | 136 | HPT-CAPM | 73 | MP-4106-54S-C | 126 |
| ACPR-WHT | | AX3FDB | 17 | AX-BOOT-3 | 136 | HPT-CAPSD | 73 | | |
| | 122 | | | AX-BOOT-4 | 136 | HPT-CAPSF | 73 | MP-4106-85S | 126 |
| ACPR-YEL | 122 | AX3FDB-AU | 17 | AX-BOOT-5 | 136 | HPT-CAPSM | 73 | MP-4106-85S-C | 126 |
| ACPS-GB | 105 | AX3FDB-M3 | 17 | AX-BOOT-6 | 136 | HPT-RT | 73 | MP-4106-150S | 126 |
| ACPS-GB-AU | 105 | AX3FD-M3 | 17 | AX-BOOT-7 | 136 | | | MP-4106-150S-C | 126 |
| ACPS-GB BULK | 105 | AX3M | 3 | AX-BOOT-8 | 136 | J | | MP-4164-13S | 127 |
| ACPS-GN | 105 | AX3MB | 3 | AX-BOOT-9 | 136 | | | MP-4164-13S-C | 127 |
| ACPS-GN-AU | 105 | AX3MB-AU | 3 | AX-MARK0 | 136 | JM2P | 96 | MP-4164-19S | 127 |
| ACPS-GN BULK | 105 | AX3MB BULK | 3 | AX-MARK1 | 136 | JM2P-AU | 96 | MP-4164-19S-C | 127 |
| ACPS-KB | 103 | AX3M BULK | 3 | AX-MARK2 | 136 | JM2PB | 96 | MP-4164-25S | 127 |
| ACPS-KB-AU | 103 | AX3MD | 17 | AX-MARK3 | 136 | JM2PB-AU | 96 | MP-4164-25S-C | 127 |
| ACPS-KN | 103 | AX3MDB | 17 | AX-MARK4 | 136 | JM2P BULK | 96 | MP-4164-37S | 127 |
| ACPS-KN-AU | 103 | AX3MDB-AU | 17 | AX-MARK5 | 136 | JS3P | 96 | MP-4164-37S-C | 127 |
| ACPS-RB | 106 | AX3MDB-M3 | 17 | AX-MARK6 | 136 | JS3P-AU | 96 | MP-4164-54S | 127 |
| ACPS-RB-AU | 106 | AX3MD-M3 | 17 | AX-MARK7 | 136 | JS3PB | 96 | MP-4164-54S-C | 127 |
| ACPS-RB BULK | 106 | AX3MDV | 17 | AX-MARK8 | 136 | JS3PB-AU | 96 | MP-4164-85S | 127 |
| ACPS-RN | 106 | AX3MDVB | 17 | AX-MARK9 | 136 | | | MP-4164-85S-C | 127 |
| ACPS-RN-AU | 106 | AX3MDVB-M3 | 17 | 70(10)/11110 | 100 | K | | MP-4164-150S | 127 |
| ACPS-RN BULK | 106 | AX3MDV-M3 | 17 | E | | | | MP-4164-150S-C | 127 |
| ACPS-TB | 104 | AX4F | 4 | L | | KM2P | 118 | MP-6211-39S | 131 |
| ACPS-TB-AU | 104 | AX4FB | 4 | EP-3-11P | 65 | KM2P-AU | 118 | MP-6211-39S-C | 131 |
| ACPS-TB BULK | 104 | AX4FB-AU | 4 | EP-3-11PB | 65 | KM2PB | 118 | MP-6211-61S | 131 |
| ACPS-TN | 104 | AX4FB BULK | 4 | EP-3-12 | 65 | KM2PB-AU | 118 | MP-6211-61S-C | 131 |
| ACPS-TN-AU | 104 | AX4FB BULK AX4F BULK | 4 | EP-3-12B | 65 | KM2PB BULK | 118 | MP-6212-39S | 132 |
| | | | | EP-3-12B EP-3-13P | 66 | KM2P BULK | 118 | | |
| ACPS-TN BULK | 104 | AX4FD | 18 | EP-3-13PB | 66 | KS3P | 118 | MP-6212-39S-C | 132 |
| AC-USB3-AA | 90 | AX4FDB ALL | 18, 19 | | | KS3P-AU | 118 | MP-6212-61S | 132 |
| AC-USB3-AAB | 90 | AX4FDB-AU | 18, 19 | EP-3-14 | 66 | KS3PB | 118 | MP-6212-61S-C | 132 |
| AG3F | 51 | AX4FD-M3 | 18 | EP-3-14B | 66 65 | KS3PB-AU | 118 | MP-6216-39P | 131 |
| AG3FCCH | 51 | AX4FDV | 18 | EP-4-11P | 65 | KS3PB BULK | 118 | MP-6216-39P-C | 131 |
| AG3FCE | 51 | AX4FDVB | 18, 19 | EP-4-11PB | 65 | KS3PB BULK KS3P BULK | 118 | MP-6216-61P | 131 |
| AG3FCRV | 52 | AX4FDV-M3 | 18 | EP-4-12 | 65 | | | MP-6216-61P-C | 131 |
| AG3FL | 51 | AX4M | 3 | EP-4-12B | 65 | KS3PC ALL | 118 | MP-6256-39P | 132 |
| AG3M | 51 | AX4MB | 4 | EP-4-13P | 66 | KS3PC-AU | 118 | MP-6256-39P-C | 132 |
| AG3MCC | 51 | AX4MB-AU | 4 | EP-4-13PB | 66 | M | | MP-6256-61P | 132 |
| AG3MCCH | 51 | AX4MB BULK | 4 | EP-4-14 | 66 | М | | MP-6256-61P-C | 132 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Index

| MP-6511-39S | 131 | RJX8FB5HRGEB | 83 | RJXS8FG5VB | 86 | TM2PB-AU | 94 |
|---------------|------------|--------------|----------|---------------------|--------|-------------|----------|
| MP-6511-39S-C | 131 | RJX8FB5HRRB | 82 | RJXS8FG6HB | 86 | TM2PB BULK | 94 |
| MP-6511-61S | 131 | RJX8FB5HRREB | 83 | RJXS8FG6I | 86 | TM2PBJ | 94 |
| MP-6511-61S-C | 131 | RJX8FB5HRYB | 82 | RJXS8FG6VB | 86 | TM2P BULK | 94 |
| MP-6516-39P | 131 | RJX8FB5HRYEB | 83 | RJXS8FG5110 | 86 | TM2PJ | 94 |
| MP-6516-39P-C | 131 | RJX8FB5HUUB | 82 | RJXS8FG6110 | 86 | TM2PN | 95 |
| MP-6516-61P | 131 | RJX8FB5HUUEB | 83 | 110/001 00110 | 00 | TM2PN-AU | 95 |
| MP-6516-61P-C | 131 | RJX8FB5VB | 83 | S | | TM2PN BULK | 95 |
| MP-25042-13L | 127 | RJX8FB5VEB | 83 | O | | TM2PNJ | 95 |
| MP-25042-13S | 127 | RJX8FB5VGRB | 83 | SP-2-F | 56 | TM2RBJ | 95 |
| MP-25042-19L | 127 | RJX8FB5VGREB | 84 | SP2F2FDW | 135 | TM2RBJ-AU | 95 |
| MP-25042-19S | 127 | RJX8FB5VGYB | 83 | SP-2-FB | 56 | TM2RBJ BULK | 95 |
| MP-25042-25L | 127 | RJX8FB5VGYEB | 84 | SP-2-FBG | 56 | TM2RJ | 95 |
| MP-25042-25S | 127 | RJX8FB5VRGB | 83 | SP-2-FBL | 56 | TM2RJ-AU | 95 |
| | 127 | RJX8FB5VRGEB | | SP-2-FBS | 56 | TS3P | 95 |
| MP-25042-37L | | | 84 | SP-2-FBSG | 56 | | 94 94 |
| MP-25042-37S | 127 127 | RJX8FB5VRRB | 83 84 | SP-2-FBSL | 56 | TS3P-AU | 94 |
| MP-25042-54L | | RJX8FB5VRREB | 83 | SP-2-FG | 56 | TS3PB | 94 |
| MP-25042-54S | 127 | RJX8FB5VRYB | | SP-2-FL | 56 | TS3PB-AU | |
| MP-25042-85L | 127 | RJX8FB5VRYEB | 84 | SP-2-FN | 56 | TS3PB BULK | 94 |
| MP-25042-85S | 127 | RJX8FB5VUUB | 83 | SP-2-FNG | 56 | TS3PBJ | 94 |
| MP-25042-150L | 127 | RJX8FB5VUUEB | 84 | SP-2-FNL | 56 | TS3P BULK | 94 |
| MP-25042-150S | 127 | RJX8FB6HB | 82 | SP-2-FNS | 56 | TS3PJ | 94 |
| MP-25043-13L | 128 | RJX8FB6HEB | 82 | SP-2-FNSG | 56 | TS3RBJ | 95 |
| MP-25043-13S | 128 | RJX8FB6HGRB | 82 | SP-2-FNSL | 56 | TS3RBJ-AU | 95 |
| MP-25043-19L | 128 | RJX8FB6HGREB | 83 | SP-2-FS | 56 | TS3RJ | 95 |
| MP-25043-19S | 128 | RJX8FB6HGYB | 82 | SP-2-FSG | 56 | TS3RJ-AU | 95 |
| MP-25043-25L | 128 | RJX8FB6HGYEB | 83 | SP-2-FSL | 56 | | |
| MP-25043-25S | 128 | RJX8FB6HRGB | 82 | SP-2-FSL SP-2-MD | 58 | | |
| MP-25043-37L | 128 | RJX8FB6HRGEB | 83 | SP-2-MDH | 58 | | |
| MP-25043-37S | 128 | RJX8FB6HRRB | 82 | | 58 | | |
| MP-25043-54L | 128 | RJX8FB6HRREB | 83 | SP-2-MDV | | | |
| MP-25043-54S | 128 | RJX8FB6HRYB | 82 | SP-4-F | 57 | | |
| MP-25043-85L | 128 | RJX8FB6HRYEB | 83 | SP4F4FDW | 135 | | |
| MP-25043-85S | 128 | RJX8FB6HUUB | 82 | SP-4-FB | 57 | | |
| MP-25043-150L | 128 | RJX8FB6HUUEB | 83 | SP-4-FBG | 57 | | |
| MP-25043-150S | 128 | RJX8FB6VB | 83 | SP-4-FBL | 57 | | |
| MP-108300 | 129 | RJX8FB6VEB | 83 | SP-4-FBS | 57 | | |
| MP-108400 | 129 | RJX8FB6VGRB | 83 | SP-4-FBSG | 57 | | |
| MP-108500 | 129 | RJX8FB6VGREB | 84 | SP-4-FBSL | 57 | | |
| MP-108600 | 129 | RJX8FB6VGYB | 83 | SP-4-FG | 57 | | |
| MP-EXT-16/18 | 129 | RJX8FB6VGYEB | 84 | SP-4-FL | 57 | | |
| MP-GUIDE-16 | 129 | RJX8FB6VRGB | 83 | SP-4-FN | 57 | | |
| MP-GUIDE-18 | 129 | RJX8FB6VRGEB | 84 | SP-4-FNG | 57 | | |
| MP-INS-16 | 129 | RJX8FB6VRRB | 83 | SP-4-FNL | 57 | | |
| MP-INS-18 | 129 | RJX8FB6VRREB | 84 | SP-4-FNS | 57 | | |
| | | RJX8FB6VRYB | 83 | SP-4-FNSG | 57 | | |
| Q | | RJX8FB6VRYEB | 84 | SP-4-FNSL | 57 | | |
| | | RJX8FB6VUUB | 83 | SP-4-FS | 57 | | |
| QM2P | 100 | RJX8FB6VUUEB | 84 | SP-4-FSG | 57 | | |
| QM2PB-AU | 100 | RJX8FD3HB | 85 | SP-4-FSL | 57 | | |
| QM2R | 101 | RJX8FD3VB | 85 | SP-4-MC | 59 | | |
| QM2RB-AU | 101 | RJX8FD5HB | 85 | SP-4-MD | 58 | | |
| QS3P | 100 | RJX8FD5I | 85 | SP-4-MD-8 | 58 | | |
| QS3PB-AU | 100 | RJX8FD5T | 85 | SP-4-MDA | 58 | | |
| QS3R | 101 | RJX8FD5VB | 85 | SP-4-MDAT | 58 | | |
| QS3RB-AU | 101 | RJX8FD6HB | 85 | SP-4-MDH | 59 | | |
| _ | | RJX8FD6I | 85 | SP-4-MDHT | 59 | | |
| R | | RJX8FD6VB | 85 | SP-4-MDHT-8 | 59 | | |
| D ID0040 00E0 | 70 | RJX8FD5110 | 85 | SP-4-MDT | 58, 59 | | |
| RJD32A3-0050 | 76 70 | RJX8FD6110 | 85 | SP-4-MDV | 59 | | |
| RJD32U1-0050 | 76 | RJX8M | 79 | SP-4-MDV-2 | 59 | | |
| RJD1112-0050 | 76 | RJX8MB | 79 | SP-4-MDVT-8 | 59 | | |
| RJD1212-0050 | 76 | RJX8MB BULK | 79 | | | | |
| RJD2103-0050 | 76 | RJX8M BULK | 79 | T | | | |
| RJD2203-0050 | 76 | RJXS8FD3HB | 86 | | | | |
| RJX8FA3HB | 82 | RJXS8FD3VB | 86 | T2860 | 135 | | |
| RJX8FA3VB | 83 | RJXS8FD5HB | 86 | T2890 | 135 | | |
| RJX8FA5VB | 83 | RJXS8FD5I | 86 | TH29-1 | 129 | | |
| RJX8FA6HB | 82 | RJXS8FD5T | 86 | TM1P | 98 | | |
| RJX8FA6VB | 83 | RJXS8FD5VB | 86 | TM1P-AU | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB3HB | 82 | RJXS8FD6HB | 86 | TM1PB | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB3HEB | 82 | RJXS8FD6I | 86 | TM1PB-AU | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB3VB | 83 | RJXS8FD6VB | 86 | TM1PBJ | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB3VEB | 83 | RJXS8FD5110 | 86 | TM1PJ | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB5HB | 82 | RJXS8FD6110 | 86 | TM1RBJ | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB5HEB | 82 | RJXS8FG3HB | 86 | TM1RBJ-AU | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB5HGRB | 82 | RJXS8FG3VB | 86 | TM1RJ | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB5HGREB | 83 | RJXS8FG5HB | 86 | TM1RJ-AU | 98 | | |
| RJX8FB5HGYB | 82 | RJXS8FG5I | 86 | TM2P | 94 | | |
| RJX8FB5HGYEB | 83 | RJXS8FG5T | 86 | TM2P-AU | 94 | | |
| RJX8FB5HRGB | 82 | ====== | | TM2PB | 94 | | |
| | | | | | | | |

PRODUCT SAFETY INFORMATION

This should be read in conjunction with Data Sheet information contained in individual product brochures. Failure to observe the advice in this information sheet and the operating conditions specified in the Data Sheets could result in hazardous situations.

Material Content and Physical Form

Electrical connectors do not usually contain hazardous materials. They contain conducting and non-conducting materials. Shells are manufactured in metal and plastic. Insulators can be formed in either natural rubber, synthetic rubber, plastic or glass insulating materials. Contact materials vary with the type of connector and its application. They are usually manufactured from either copper alloys, nickel, alumel, chromel or steel. In special applications, other alloys may be specified.

2. Fire Characteristics and Electric Shock Hazard

There is no fire hazard when the connector is correctly wired and used within the specified parameters. Incorrect wiring or assembly of the connector or careless use of metal tools or conductive fluids, or transit damage to any of the component parts may cause electric shock or burns. Live circuits must not be broken by separating mated connectors as this may cause arcing, ionisation and burning. Heat dissipation is greater at maximum resistance in a circuit. Hot spots may occur when resistance is raised locally by damage, e.g. cracked or deformed contacts, or broken strands of wire. Local overheating may also result from the use of the incorrect application tools or from poor quality soldering.

Overheating may occur if the ratings in the Data Sheets are exceeded and can cause breakdown of insulation and hence electric shock.

If heating is allowed to continue it intensifies by further increasing the local resistance through loss of temper or spring contact, formation of oxide film on contacts and wires, and leakage currents through carbonisation of insulation and tracking points. Fire can then result in the presence of combustible materials and this may release noxious fumes. Overheating may not be visually apparent. Burns may result from touching overheated components.

3. Handling

Care must be taken to avoid damage to any component parts of electrical connectors during installation and use. Although there are normally no sharp edges, care must be taken when handling certain components to avoid injury to fingers. Electrical connectors may be damaged in transit to customers, and damage may result in creation of hazards. Products should therefore be examined prior to installation/use and rejected if found to be damaged.

4. Disposal

Incineration of certain materials may release noxious or even toxic fumes.

5. Application

Connectors with exposed contacts should not be selected for use on the current supply side of an electrical circuit, because an electric shock could result from touching exposed contacts of an unmated connector. Voltages in excess of 30 V.A.C. or 42.5 V.D.C. are potentially hazardous and care should be taken to ensure that such voltages cannot be transmitted in any way to exposed metal parts of the connector body. The connector and wiring should be checked, before making live, to have no damage to metal parts or insulators, no solder blobs, loose strands, conducting lubricants, swarf, or any other undesired conducting particles.

Circuit resistance and continuity check should be made to make certain that there are no low resistance joints or spurious conducting paths. Always use the correct application tools as specified in the Data Sheets. Do not permit untrained personnel to wire, assemble or tamper with connectors. For operation voltage please see appropriate national regulations.

Important General Information

A) Air and creepage paths / Operating voltage.

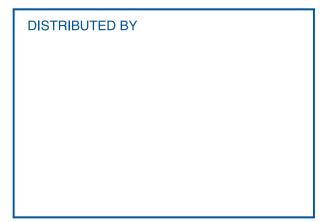
The admissible operating voltages depend on the individual applications and the valid national and other applicable safety regulations. For this reason the air and creepage path data are only reference values. Observe reduction of air and creepage paths due to PC board and/or harnessing.

B) Other important information

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd continuously endeavours to improve its products. Therefore, products may deviate from the description, technical data and shape as shown in product brochures.

C) Assembly instructions

If applicable, special assembly instructions have been included in or on the connector packaging. See also separate instructions in product brochures.



International Headquarters

Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

22 Industry Blvd.

Carrum Downs VIC 3201 Australia

Phone: +61 3 8796 8888 Email: info@amphenol.com.au

Europe

Amphenol Audio Representative Office

August-Haeusser – Str. 10 74080 Heilbronn Germany Phone: +49 71 31 9 29 0 Email: industrial@amphenol.de

Asia Pacific

North America

44724 Morley Drive

Amphenol Australia (China Operations)

Amphenol Audio Representative Office

Phone: +1 800 394 7732 or +1 586 913 8650

Clinton Township, MI, USA 48036

Email: sales@amphenolaudio.com

3rd floor, Building 9 Shan Cheng Industrial Zone, Zhou Shi Road, Shi Yan Street, Bao An District, Shen Zhen, China 518108

Phone: (+86) 755 8173 8000 Email: apcd@amphenol.com.au

www.amphenolaudio.com.au

© 2021 Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd

Subject to all applicable laws and regulations Amphenol Australia Pty Ltd reserves the right to change specifications of any product, system or service contained in this brochure without liability. 211122 Catalogue Part Number: CAT-AUDIO-01